


Drainage Services Department

**Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage
Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A**

Monthly EM&A Report

(February 2018)

Verified by : Mr. Adi Lee 

Position : Independent Environmental Checker


Date : 17 July 2018

Drainage Services Department

**Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage
Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A**

Monthly EM&A Report

(February 2018)

Certified by : Mr. T. W. Tam 

Position : Environmental Team Leader of
Contract No. DC/2013/09

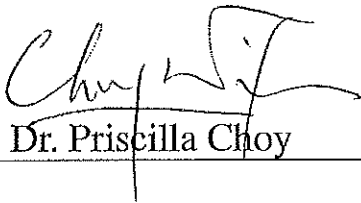
Date : 6 July 2018

Drainage Services Department

**Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage
Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A**

Monthly EM&A Report

(February 2018)

Certified by : 
Dr. Priscilla Choy

Position : Environmental Team Leader of
Contract No. DE/2014/01

Date : 22 June 2018

Table of Contents

1.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
1.1	Summary of Major Construction Works taken in the Reporting Period.....	1
1.2	Environmental Monitoring and Audit Activities	2
1.3	Environmental Complaint	2
1.4	Site Inspection	2
1.5	Reporting Changes	2
1.6	Future Key Issues	3
2.	INTRODUCTION	4
2.1	Background	4
2.2	Project Programme	5
2.3	Purpose of the Report	5
2.4	Project Organization	5
3.	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT	7
4.	WASTE MANAGEMENT	10
5.	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS...	11
6.	CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION	12
6.1	Conclusion.....	12
6.2	Recommendation.....	12

List of Tables

Table 2.1	Summary of Awarded Works Contracts
Table 2.2	Key Project Contacts
Table 3.1	Summary of Major Construction Activities in the Reporting Period
Table 3.2	Summary of 1-Hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period
Table 3.3	Summary of 24-Hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period
Table 3.4	Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period
Table 3.5	Log for Environmental Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions for the Reporting Month
Table 4.1	Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials and C&D Wastes for Contract No. DC/2013/09
Table 4.2	Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials and C&D Wastes for Contract No. DE/2014/01
Table 5.1	Summary of Environmental Licenses and Permits for Contract No. DC/2013/09
Table 5.2	Summary of Environmental Licenses and Permits for Contract No. DE/2014/01

List of Appendices

Appendix A	Monthly EM&A Report for Contract No. DC/2013/09
Appendix B	Monthly EM&A Report for Contract No. DE/2014/01

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This is the Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarises the EM&A works undertaken by the ETs of the respective Contractors of Contract No. DC/2013/09 and No. DE/2014/01 under FEP No. FEP-01/474/2013 (valid until 14 February 2018) and FEP-02/474/2013 (valid from 15 February 2018) from 1 to 28 February 2018 (the reporting period).

1.1 Summary of Major Construction Works taken in the Reporting Period

1.1.1 In the reporting period, the major construction works being undertaken by the respective Contractors are summarized in the below table.

Works Contract	Contract Title	Major Construction Works
DC/2013/09	Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dismantle and removal of metal falsework (At membrane facility building) • Excavation, pipe laying of CLP and E&M cable duct • Construction of plinth and excavation for support of DN900 air main • Remedial Work of Bio-Reactor No.1 • Installation of FRP skimmer Bridge (At Bioreactor No.1) • Excavation, Installation of sheet pile, Pipelaying for DN900 air main • Plastering, painting and laying tiles for the internal finishing for membrane facilities building
DE/2014/01	Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A – Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mechanical installation of lifting appliance at G/F, MBR Facilities Building. • Mechanical Installation of lifting appliance in MBR Pre-treatment Screen Chamber. • Provision of lighting and small power installation for 11kV Switch room. • Provision of switchboards in 11kV HV Switch room.

1.2 Environmental Monitoring and Audit Activities

- 1.2.1 The environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme are summarized in the below table. No Action and Limit Level exceedance of air quality and construction noise monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.

Environmental Issue	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Occasions	Action Level Exceedance	Limit Level Exceedance
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	30	0	0
	24-hour TSP	10	0	0
Construction Noise	L _{Aeq} (30min) Daytime	8	0	0

1.3 Environmental Complaint

- 1.3.1 No environmental complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecutions were received during the reporting period. It is summarized in the below table.

Works Contract	Environmental Complaints	Notification of Summons	Successful Prosecutions	Status / Follow-up Actions
DC/2013/09	0	0	0	N/A
DE/2014/01	0	0	0	N/A

1.4 Site Inspection

- 1.4.1 Joint site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance by the RE, the respective ETs and the Contractors were carried out on the following dates during the reporting period.

Contract No. DC/2013/09: 8, 13, 23 and 28 February 2018

Contract No. DE/2014/01: 8, 12, 23 and 28 February 2018

- 1.4.2 IEC conducted site audit on 28 February 2018. No environmental non-compliance was identified in the reporting period.

1.5 Reporting Changes

- 1.5.1 There were no reporting changes during the reporting period.

1.6 Future Key Issues

1.6.1 Key issues to be considered in the next reporting period for the Project are as follow:

Works Contract	Major Construction Works	Potential Pollution Issues	Mitigation Measures
DC/2013/09	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excavation, pipe laying of CLP and E&M cable duct Construction of plinth and excavation for support of DN900 air main Remedial Work of Bio-Reactor No.1 Excavation, Installation of sheet pile, Pipelaying for DN900 air main Plastering, painting and laying tiles for the internal finishing for membrane facilities building Construction of LV switch room Painting of epoxy lining for membrane tank Installation of steel gantry at bioreactor 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dust impact from excavation work, dusty material handling and during concrete production Muddy runoff water generated from the dusty material stockpile during rainy days 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement dust suppression measures at all times Implement construction site runoff control practices and measures at all times
DE/2014/01	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of Switchboards in LV Switchroom. Mechanical Installation of MBR Pre-treatment Screen Facilities. Mechanical Installation in Bioreactor No.1 (BR1). Mechanical Installation of Lifting Appliance and Air Blowers at 1/F, MBR Facilities Building. Electrical Installation in Transformer Room No.2 at 1/F, MBR Facilities Building. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage of chemicals containers Waste accumulation Silt and dust getting into the public area by the leaving site vehicles at the site exits without adequate wheel washing facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drip tray should be provided to chemical containers Waste should be disposed properly and avoid accumulation Accumulated materials to be recycled onsite Wheel washing should be provided to vehicles before leaving the site area

2. INTRODUCTION

2.1 Background

- 2.1.1 The existing Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works (SWHSTW) is operated and maintained by the Drainage Services Department (DSD). It provides secondary level treatment to sewage collected from Sheung Shui, Fanling and adjacent areas, with design capacity of 93,000m³/day at ADWF.
- 2.1.2 To cope with the latest population growth and new developments in the catchment, further expansion of SWHSTW is planned to be carried out in three phases, namely Phases 1A, 1B and 2. Further Expansion Phase 1A is to cope with the forecast increase in sewage flow from local developments and extension of village sewerage in Sheung Shui, Fanling and adjacent areas. The scope of the Phase 1A Project comprises the followings:
- (a) the construction of proposed treatment facilities to increase the treatment capacity of SWHSTW by at least 40,000m³/day with tertiary treatment level, with suitable allowance to cater for a further increase of treatment capacity by 20,000m³/day in Phase 1B; and
 - (b) modification/upgrading of the existing facilities of SWHSTW.
- 2.1.3 To cope with the projected sewage flow buildup and meet the tight implementation programme, Advance Works for SWHSTW Further Expansion Phase 1A (hereinafter referred as “the Project”) are proposed to be carried out between 2015 and 2018. The Phase 1A Advance Works comprise a civil works contract and an Electrical & Mechanical (E&M) works contract. The civil works Contract No. DC/2013/09 “Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road” is supervised by the Sewerage Projects Division (SPD) of DSD. The E&M works Contract No. DE/2014/01 “Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A – Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station” is supervised by the Electrical & Mechanical Projects Division (E&MPD) of DSD.
- 2.1.4 The scope of Phase 1A Advance Works comprises the followings:
- (a) the conversion of one existing bioreactor (BR1) and two existing final sedimentation tanks (FST1 and FST2) into one membrane bioreactor; and
 - (b) the ancillary works.
- 2.1.5 This Project is a part of designated project under item F.2 of Part 1, Schedule 2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Ordinance. The EIA for the further expansion of SWHSTW Phases 1A, 1B and 2 is covered under the EIA Report of NENT NDAs (Register No. AEIAR-175-2013).
- 2.1.6 An Environment Permit (EP) No. EP-474/2013 for the further expansion of SWHSTW Phases 1A, 1B and 2 was issued by EPD to CEDD on 21 November 2013. On 23 January 2014, Further Environmental Permit (FEP) No. FEP-01/474/2013 was issued by EPD to DSD for the further expansion of SWHSTW Phase 1A works. On 15 February 2018, FEP No. FEP-02/474/2013 was issued by EPD to DSD covering the upgrading works of SWHSTW Phases 1A, 1B and 2.
- 2.1.7 With the issue of FEP No. FEP-02/474/2013, DSD will surrender FEP No. FEP-01/474/2013 which covering Phase 1A works only.

2.2 Project Programme

Two construction works contracts of the Project, i.e. civil works and E&M works, were awarded in 2015 and 2016 respectively. The construction of the Project commenced in October 2015 and is expected to complete in 2018 tentatively. *Table 2.1* summarises the information of the awarded Works Contracts.

Table 2.1 Summary of Awarded Works Contracts

Works Contract	Description	Construction Start Date	Contractor	Environmental Team
DC/2013/09	Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road	October 2015	Tsun Yip Waterworks Construction Co Ltd (Tsun Yip)	Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (AUES)
DE/2014/01	Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A – Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station	October 2017	Jardine Engineering Corporation Limited (JEC)	Cinotech Consultants Limited (Cinotech)

2.3 Purpose of the Report

- 2.3.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme for DC/2013/09 and DE/2014/01 commenced in October 2015 and October 2017 respectively. This is the Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarises the EM&A works undertaken by the respective Contractor's ETs from 1 to 28 February 2018 (the reporting period).

2.4 Project Organization

Organization structure and contact details of relevant parties with respect to on-site environmental management are shown in *Table 2.2* below.

Table 2.2 Key Project Contacts

Works Contract	Organization	Role	Name	Tel No.
DC/2013/09	DSD	Resident Engineer	Mr. Michael Leung	2594 7463
	ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Adi Lee	2618 2836
	Tsun Yip	Site Agent	Mr. Ken Wong	9161 9627
		Environmental Officer	Mr. M. T. Ho	9507 9634
	AUES	Environmental Team Leader	Mr. T. W. Tam	2959 6059
DE/2014/01	DSD	Resident Engineer	Mr. Mo Fong	2594 7329
	ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Adi Lee	2618 2836
	JEC	Project Manager	Mr. Kim Hung Lau	2947 1125
		Environmental Officer	Mr. George Ng	2947 1125
	Cinotech	Environmental Team Leader	Dr. Priscilla Choy	2151 2089

3. ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT

- 3.1 The Project has been divided into two construction works contracts which are covered by EP No. EP-474/2013, FEP No. FEP-01/474/2013 (valid until 14 February 2018) and FEP-02/474/2013 (valid from 15 February 2018). As per the EP Conditions, EM&A Reports for Works Contract No. DC/2013/09 and No. DE/2014/01 prepared by the respective Contractor's ETs are provided in *Appendices A* and *B* respectively.
- 3.2 The EM&A Reports provide details of the project information, EM&A requirements, impact monitoring and audit results for the corresponding Contracts.
- 3.3 A summary of the major construction activities undertaken by the respective Contractors of various Works Contracts during the reporting period are presented in *Table 3.1*.

Table 3.1 Summary of Major Construction Activities in the Reporting Period

Works Contract	Contract Title	Major Construction Works
DC/2013/09	Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dismantle and removal of metal falsework (At membrane facility building) • Excavation, pipe laying of CLP and E&M cable duct • Construction of plinth and excavation for support of DN900 air main • Remedial Work of Bio-Reactor No.1 • Installation of FRP skimmer Bridge (At Bioreactor No.1) • Excavation, Installation of sheet pile, Pipelaying for DN900 air main • Plastering, painting and laying tiles for the internal finishing for membrane facilities building
DE/2014/01	Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A – Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mechanical installation of lifting appliance at G/F, MBR Facilities Building. • Mechanical Installation of lifting appliance in MBR Pre-treatment Screen Chamber. • Provision of lighting and small power installation for 11kV Switch room. • Provision of switchboards in 11kV HV Switch room.

- 3.4 Impact monitoring for air quality and construction noise were conducted in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual in the reporting period. The air quality and construction noise for this reporting month are summarised in **Tables 3.2 to 3.4**. Details of the monitoring requirements, locations, equipment, methodology and QA/QC procedures are presented in the EM&A Reports as provided in **Appendices A and B**.
- 3.5 No Action and Limit Level exceedance of air quality and construction noise monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.
- 3.6 No environmental complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecutions were received during the reporting period. Log for environmental complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecutions are provided in **Table 3.5**.
- 3.7 Regular site inspections were conducted by the respective Contractor's ETs on a weekly basis to check the implementation of environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. No non-compliance was identified in the reporting period. Joint site inspections for Contract No. DC/2013/09 were carried out on 8, 13, 23 and 28 February 2018 and for Contract No. DE/2014/01 were carried out on 8, 12, 23 and 28 February 2018 during the reporting period. No environmental non-compliance was identified in the reporting period.

Table 3.2 Summary of 1-Hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period

Monitoring Station ID	Location	TSP Concentration (mg/m ³)	Action Level (mg/m ³)	Limit Level (mg/m ³)	Exceedance due to the Project Construction (Yes/No)
AM1	No. 31 Wai Loi Tsuen	44-65	286	500	No
AM2	Fu Tei Au	45-73	276	500	No

Note:

- (1) The environmental monitoring works of the Project were conducted by the Environmental Team of Contract No. DC/2013/09 in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual.

Table 3.3 Summary of 24-Hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period

Monitoring Station ID	Location	TSP Concentration (mg/m ³)	Action Level (mg/m ³)	Limit Level (mg/m ³)	Exceedance due to the Project Construction (Yes/No)
AM1	No. 31 Wai Loi Tsuen	11-101	147	260	No
AM2a	RE's Site Office	13-95	155	260	No

Note:

- (1) The environmental monitoring works of the Project were conducted by the Environmental Team of Contract No. DC/2013/09 in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual.

Table 3.4 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period

Monitoring Station ID	Location	Noise Level (LAeq,30mins, dB(A))	Action Level (dB(A))	Limit Level (dB(A))	Exceedance due to the Project Construction (Yes/No)
NM1	No. 31 Wai Loi Tsuen	53	When one documented complaint is received	>75	No
NM2	Fu Tei Au	49-50		>75	No

Note:

- (1) The environmental monitoring works of the Project were conducted by the Environmental Team of Contract No. DC/2013/09 in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual.

Table 3.5 Log for Environmental Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions for the Reporting Month

Works Contract	Environmental Complaints	Notification of Summons	Successful Prosecutions
DC/2013/09	0	0	0
DE/2014/01	0	0	0

4. WASTE MANAGEMENT

- 4.1 Waste management was carried out by on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor of respective Contractors from time to time.
- 4.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Tables 4.1* and *4.2* and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Tables of respective Contracts are presented in the EM&A Reports as provided in *Appendices A* and *B*. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 4.1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials and C&D Wastes for Contract No. DC/2013/09

Type of Waste	Quantity			Disposal Location
	Prior Months	Reporting Month	Cumulated	
Total C&D Materials (Inert) (in '000m ³)	20.61	0	20.61	--
Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (Inert) (in '000m ³)	1.79	0	1.79	--
Reused in this Project (Inert) (in '000m ³)	3.27	0	3.27	--
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000m ³)	2.23	0	2.23	--
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000m ³)	13.42	0	13.42	--
Metals (in '000kg)	142.00	0	142.00	--
Paper / Cardboard Packing (in '000kg)	0.07	0	0.07	--
Plastics (in '000kg)	0	0	0	--
Chemical Wastes (in '000kg)	0	0	0	--
General Refuses (in '000m ³)	0.92	0	0.92	--

Table 4.2 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials and C&D Wastes for Contract No. DE/2014/01

Type of Waste	Quantity			Disposal Location
	Prior Months	Reporting Month	Cumulated	
Total C&D Materials (Inert) (in '000m ³)	0	0	0	--
Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (Inert) (in '000m ³)	0	0	0	--
Reused in this Project (Inert) (in '000m ³)	0	0	0	--
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000m ³)	0	0	0	--
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000m ³)	0	0	0	--
Metals (in '000kg)	0	0	0	--
Paper / Cardboard Packing (in '000kg)	0	0	0	--
Plastics (in '000kg)	0	0	0	--
Chemical Wastes (in '000kg)	0	0	0	--
General Refuses (in tonne)	0	1	1	NENT

5. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1 The respective Contractors have implemented all mitigation measures and requirements as stated in the EIA Reports, EM&A Manuals, EP No. EP-474/2013, FEP No. FEP-01/474/2013 (valid until 14 February 2018) and FEP-02/474/2013 (valid from 15 February 2018). Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project in this reporting period are summarised in *Tables 5.1* and *5.2*.

Table 5.1 Summary of Environmental Licenses and Permits for Contract No. DC/2013/09

Item	Valid License/Permit	License/Permit Number
1	Further Environmental Permit	FEP-01/474/2013 (Valid until 14 February 2018) FEP-02/474/2013 (Valid from 15 February 2018)
2	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	N/A
3	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	WPN5213-624-T3148-04
4	Water Pollution Control Ordinance	WT00022503-2015
5	Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	Account Number: 7022898

Table 5.2 Summary of Environmental Licenses and Permits for Contract No. DE/2014/01

Item	Valid License/Permit	License/Permit Number
1	Further Environmental Permit	FEP-01/474/2013 (Valid until 14 February 2018) FEP-02/474/2013 (Valid from 15 February 2018)
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	WPN5213-624-T3685-01
3	Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	Account Number: 7024165

6. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION

6.1 Conclusion

- 6.1.1 This is the Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarises the EM&A works undertaken by the respective Contractor's ETs from 1 to 28 February 2018 (the reporting period).
- 6.1.2 No Action and Limit Level exceedance of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.
- 6.1.3 No Action and Limit Level exceedance of construction noise monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.
- 6.1.4 Joint site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance by the RE, the respective ETs and the Contractors were carried out on the following dates during the reporting period.

Contract No. DC/2013/09: 8, 13, 23 and 28 February 2018

Contract No. DE/2014/01: 8, 12, 23 and 28 February 2018

- 6.1.5 IEC conducted site audit on 28 February 2018. No environmental non-compliance was identified in the reporting period.
- 6.1.6 No documented complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received during the reporting period.

6.2 Recommendation

- 6.2.1 The following recommendations were made for future reporting periods:

Air Quality

- Maintain wet surface on access road
- All vehicles must be used wheel washing facility before off site
- Spray water during breaking works
- A cleaning truck was regularly performed on the public road to prevent fugitive dust emission

Noise

- Restrain operation time of plants from 07:00 to 19:00 on any working day except for Public Holiday and Sunday.
- Keep good maintenance of plants
- Shut down the plants when not in used

Water Quality

- Identify any discharge of wastewater from the construction site
- Avoid blockage of U channel and drainage system by sediment
- Avoid water accumulation on site and carry out larviciding against mosquito breeding for stagnant water when mosquito larvae are observed
- Avoid spoilage of run-off from construction site to public area
- The discharge quality must meet the requirements specified in the discharge license

Waste/Chemical Management

- On-site sorting prior to disposal
- Follow requirements and procedures of the "Trip-ticket System"
- Predict required quantity of concrete accurately
- Collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the sites for subsequent disposal

APPENDIX A

MONTHLY EM&A REPORT FOR CONTRACT NO. DC/2013/09

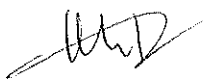

JOB No.: TCS00757/15

**DSD CONTRACT NO. DC/2013/09 –
ADVANCE WORKS FOR SHEK WU HUI SEWAGE
TREATMENT WORKS – FURTHER EXPANSION PHASE 1A
AND SEWERAGE WORKS AT PING CHE ROAD**

**29TH MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND
AUDIT (EM&A) REPORT – FEBRUARY 2018**

PREPARED FOR

TSUN YIP WATERWORKS CONSTRUCTION CO LTD

Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Certified By
12 March 2018	TCS00757/15/600/R0116v2	 Martin Li (Assistant Environmental Consultant)	 Tam Tak Wing (Environmental Team Leader)

Version	Date	Remarks
1	6 March 2018	First Submission
2	12 March 2018	Amended against IEC's comments

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES.01 This is the 29th Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report covering the period from 1 to 28 February 2018 (the Reporting Period).

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES.02 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A program in this Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

Issues	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Occasions
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	30
	24-hour TSP	10
Construction Noise	L _{Aeq(30min)} Daytime	8
Inspection / Audit	ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection	4
	IEC Monthly Environmental Site Audit	1

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES.03 No exceedance of air quality and construction noise monitoring were recorded in this Reporting Period. No Notification of Exceedance (NOE) was therefore issued. The statistics of environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Environmental Issues	Monitoring Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level	Event & Action		
				NOE Issued	Investigation	Corrective Actions
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	0	0	0	-	-
	24-hour TSP	0	0	0	-	-
Construction Noise	L _{Aeq(30min)}	0	0	0	-	-

Note: NOE – Notification of Exceedance

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT

ES.04 No environmental complaint was recorded or received in this Reporting Period. The statistics of environmental complaint are summarized in the following table.

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 to 28 February 2018	0	0	NA

NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES.05 No environmental summons or successful prosecutions were recorded in this Reporting Period. The statistics of environmental complaint are summarized in the following tables.

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 to 28 February 2018	0	0	NA

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 to 28 February 2018	0	0	NA

REPORTING CHANGE

ES.06 There were no reporting changes in the Reporting Period.

SITE INSPECTION BY EXTERNAL PARTIES

ES.07 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspection to evaluate the site environmental performance by the RE, ET and the Contractor was carried out on 8, 13, 23 and 28 February 2018. Furthermore, IEC attend site inspection was on 28 February 2018. No non-compliance was noted.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES.08 As dry season is approached, special attention should be paid on the potential construction dust impact since most of the construction sites are adjacent to villages. The Contractor should fully implement the construction dust mitigation measures properly.
- ES.09 Air quality mitigation measures including wheel wash facilities, watering of haul roads and covering of dusty materials with tarpaulin sheet, etc. should be properly maintained. Moreover, the contractor should be to prevent mosquito breeding on site.

Table of Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	PROJECT BACKGROUND	1
1.2	REPORT STRUCTURE	2
2	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	3
2.1	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE	3
2.2	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	3
2.3	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	3
3	SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENT	4
3.1	GENERAL	4
3.2	MONITORING PARAMETERS	4
3.3	MONITORING LOCATIONS	4
3.4	MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD	4
3.5	MONITORING EQUIPMENT	5
3.6	DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS	6
3.7	EVENT ACTION PLAN	6
4	MONITORING METHDOLOGY	7
4.1	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	7
4.2	CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING	8
4.3	DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL	8
5	IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS	9
5.1	GENERAL	9
5.2	RESULTS OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING	9
5.3	RESULTS OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING	10
6	WASTE MANAGEMENT	11
6.1	GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	11
6.2	RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES	11
7	SITE INSPECTION	12
7.1	REQUIREMENTS	12
7.2	FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH	12
8	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE	13
8.1	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION	13
9	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES	14
9.1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	14
9.2	TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH	14
9.3	KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH	15
10	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENTATIONS	16
10.1	CONCLUSIONS	16
10.2	RECOMMENDATIONS	16

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 2-1	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS
TABLE 3-1	SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS
TABLE 3-2	PROPOSED AIR QUALITY AND CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING LOCATIONS
TABLE 3-3	AIR QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-4	CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-5	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR 24-HR TSP AND 1-HR TSP AIR QUALITY, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
TABLE 3-6	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE
TABLE 5-1	SUMMARY OF 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
TABLE 5-2	SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
TABLE 5-3	SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS, dB(A)
TABLE 6-1	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS FOR THE PROJECT
TABLE 6-2	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES FOR THE PROJECT
TABLE 7-1	SITE OBSERVATIONS
TABLE 8-1	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS
TABLE 8-2	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
TABLE 8-3	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION
TABLE 9-1	ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	GENERAL LAYOUT OF ADVANCE WORKS AND MAIN WORKS OF SWHSTW FURTHER EXPANSION PHASE 1A
APPENDIX B	LAYOUT PLAN OF THE CONTRACT
APPENDIX C	ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE AND CONTACT DETAILS OF RELEVANT PARTIES
APPENDIX D	3-MONTH ROLLING PROGRAM OF THE PROJECT
APPENDIX E	PROPOSED MONITORING LOCATIONS
APPENDIX F	EVENT ACTION PLAN
APPENDIX G	VALID CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES
APPENDIX H	IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE
APPENDIX I	24-HOUR TSP AND CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING DATA
APPENDIX J	GRAPHICAL PLOTS
APPENDIX K	METEOROLOGICAL DATA DURING THE REPORTING MONTH
APPENDIX L	MONTHLY SUMMARY WASTE FLOW TABLE
APPENDIX M	IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES (ISEMM)

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

1.1.1 The existing Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works (hereafter referred as “SWHSTW”) with secondary level treatment to sewage collected from Sheung Shui, Fanling and adjacent areas is operated and maintained by Drainage Services Department (hereafter referred as “DSD”). Based on the preliminary design of the Project, the scope of works for the Project comprises the following major components:

- (a) Demolition of the existing Inlet Works and construction of the new Inlet Works, including inlet pumping station, screening and degritting facilities;
- (b) Demolition of 4 existing circular Primary Sedimentation Tanks (PSTs) and construction of new rectangular PSTs;
- (c) Construction of new pre-membrane screens;
- (d) Modification of existing Bioreactor (BR) 1 and 2 to suit the proposed membrane bioreactor (MBR) process;
- (e) Construction of a new standby Bioreactor;
- (f) Demolition of 4 existing circular Final Sedimentation Tanks (FSTs) and construction of new Membrane Tanks and Membrane Facility Building;
- (g) Reconstruction of sludge treatment facilities, including thickening, anaerobic digestion, biogas handling, sludge holding and dewatering facilities; and
- (h) Other ancillary works.

1.1.2 According to the Project implementation programme, the construction of most of the above proposed works (hereinafter referred to as “Main Works”) will be commencement in 2016 and completion in 2022. Furthermore, Advance Works as part of the above proposed works will carry out before Main Works commencement. The Advance Works will be commencement in third quarter of 2015 and comprise the following major components:

- (a) Modification of BR1, through upgrading of electrical and mechanical (E&M) equipment and minor civil works, to suit the proposed MBR process;
- (b) Demolition of FSTs 1 and 2 and construction of Membrane Tanks and the first phase of Membrane Facility Building; and
- (c) Tree felling and transplanting, to facilitate timely construction of the new Inlet Works during the implementation of Main Works (under review).

1.1.3 The general layout of Advance Works and Main Works of SWHSTW Further Expansion Phase 1A show in **Appendix A**. Subsequent to Further Expansion Phase 1A, the SWHSTW will be further expanded under separate projects (namely Further Expansion Phase 1B and Phase 2).

1.1.4 In July 2015, Tsun Yip Waterworks Construction Co Ltd (hereinafter referred as “Tsun Yip” or “the Contractor”) has awarded the DSD Contract No. DC/2013/09 – **Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road** (hereinafter referred as “the Contract”). The Contract is the Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works as part of SWHSTW Further Expansion which is a Designated Project under Environmental Permit number FEP-01/474/2013 (hereinafter referred as “the FEP-01/474/2013” or “the EP”).

1.1.5 The works under the Contract at Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works will be included the conversion of one existing bioreactor and two existing final sedimentation tanks into one membrane bioreactor. Moreover, construction of about 1.5 kilometres length of sewers at Ping Che Road and other ancillary works will be undertaken. The works of Contract are scheduled to be conduct about 25 months. Layout plan of the Contract is shown in **Appendix B**.

- 1.1.6 Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (hereinafter referred as “AUES”) was appointed by the Contractor as an Environmental Team (hereinafter referred as “the ET”) to implement the relevant EM&A program in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual, as well as the associated duties.
- 1.1.7 As part of the EM&A program, baseline monitoring is required to determine the ambient environmental conditions. Hence baseline monitoring including air quality and noise were carried out between **28 August 2015** and **12 September 2015** at the proposed locations before construction work commencement. The “Baseline Monitoring Report (TCS00757/15/600/R0014 Version 2)” had submitted to EPD by the DSD before commencement of major construction works and approved by the IEC on 24 September 2015. Further to Tsun Yip’s instructions, the EM&A program was commenced on 1 October 2015 and the monitoring schedule had been issued to relevant parties on 29 September 2015.
- 1.1.8 This is the **29th Monthly EM&A Report** presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from **1 to 28 February 2018**.

1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE

- 1.2.1 The Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is structured into the following sections:-

SECTION 1	INTRODUCTION
SECTION 2	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS
SECTION 3	SUMMARY OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS
SECTION 4	MONITORING METHODOLOGY
SECTION 5	IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS
SECTION 6	WASTE MANAGEMENT
SECTION 7	SITE INSPECTIONS
SECTION 8	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS AND NON-COMPLIANCE
SECTION 9	IMPLEMENTATION STATUES OF MITIGATION MEASURES
SECTION 10	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATION

2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS**2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE**

2.1.1 Organization structure and contact details of relevant parties with respect to on-site environmental management are shown in *Appendix C*.

2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.1.2 3-Month Rolling Programme of the Project is enclosed in *Appendix D* and the major construction activities undertaken in this Reporting Month are illustrated in *Appendix B* and listed below:-

- Dismantle and removal of metal falsework (At membrane facility building)
- Excavation, pipe laying of CLP and E&M cable duct
- Construction of plinth and excavation for support of DN900 air main
- Remedial Work of Bio-Reactor No.1
- Installation of FRP skimmer Bridge (At Bioreactor No.1)
- Excavation, Installation of sheet pile, Pipelaying for DN900 air main
- Plastering, painting and laying tiles for the internal finishing for membrane facilities building

2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

2.1.3 Summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project in this Reporting Period is presented in *Table 2-1*.

Table 2-1 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits

Item	Description	License/Permit Status
1	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Notified EPD on 30 July 2015
2	Chemical waste Producer Registration (WPN: 5213-624-T3148-04)	Application date: 19/08/2015 Date approved: 18/9/2015
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Discharge License: WT00022503-2015)	Application date: 19/08/2015 Date approved: 18/9/2015
4	Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste (Account Number: 7022898)	Granted on 02/09/2015

2.1.4 In accordance with the Further EP No. FEP-01/474/2013 Condition 2.3, an Updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual (TCS00757/15/600/R0012v3) which certified by the Environmental Team (ET) Leader and verified by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC), has submitted to DSD and EPD endorsement.

2.1.5 Baseline Monitoring Report (TCS00757/15/600/R0014v2) as certified by the ETL and verified by the IEC was submitted to the EPD on 24 September 2015 for endorsement.

3 SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENT**3.1 GENERAL**

3.1.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit requirements are set out in the Updated EM&A manual. Environmental issues such as air quality and construction noise were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of Advance Works of the Project.

3.1.2 A summary of EM&A programme of construction phase are presented in the sub-sections below.

3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS

3.2.1 The EM&A programme of construction phase shall cover the following environmental issues:

- Air quality; and
- Construction noise

3.2.2 A summary of the monitoring parameters is presented in *Table 3-1* below

Table 3-1 Summary of EM&A Requirements

Environmental Issue	Parameters
Air Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-hour TSP by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter; and • 24-hour TSP by High Volume Air Sampler.
Construction Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leq_(30min) during normal working hours; and • Leq_(15min) for the construction works undertaken in Restricted Hours, if necessary.

3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS

3.3.1 According to the *Updated EM&A Manual* of Advance Works which submitted to EPD on **25 August 2015**, three air quality sensitive receivers and two construction noise sensitive receivers are proposed to monitor the environmental performance of the Contract. The proposed monitoring locations are summarized in *Table 3-2* and shown in *Appendix E*.

Table 3-2 Proposed Air Quality and Construction Noise Monitoring Locations

Aspect	Station ID	Location	Parameter
Air Quality	AM1	No. 31 Wai Loi Tsuen	1- hour and 24- hour TSP
	AM2	Fu Tei Au	1- hour
	AM2a	RE's Site Office	24- hour TSP
Noise	NM1	No. 31 Wai Loi Tsuen	Leq _(30min)
	NM2	Fu Tei Au	Leq _(30min)

3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

3.4.1 The requirements of baseline monitoring are stipulated in *Sections 2.1.7 and 3.2.5* of the Updated *EM&A Manual* and presented as follows.

Air Quality Monitoring

3.4.2 Monitoring frequency for air quality baseline monitoring is as follows:

- 1-Hour TSP 3 sets of 1-hour TSP monitoring shall be carried out once in every six days.
- 24-Hour TSP 24-hour shall be carried out once in every six days.

Noise Monitoring

3.4.3 Construction noise monitoring should be carried out at the designated monitoring station when there are Project-related construction activities being undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations. The monitoring frequency should depend on the scale of the

construction activities. An initial guide on the monitoring is to obtain one set of 30-minute measurement at each station between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays at a frequency of once a week when construction activities are underway.

- 3.4.4 If construction works are extended to include works during the hours of 1900 - 0700, additional weekly impact monitoring shall be carried out during evening and night-time works. Applicable permits under NCO shall be obtained by the Contractor.

3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.5.1 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B*. If the ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to the IEC to approve.
- 3.5.2 The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.
- 3.5.3 All equipment as used air quality monitoring is listed in *Table 3-3*.

Table 3-3 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
24-Hr TSP	
High Volume Air Sampler	TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170
Calibration Kit	TISCH Model TE-5025A
1-Hour TSP	
Portable Dust Meter	Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust monitor Particle Mass Profiler & Counter

Wind Data Monitoring Equipment

- 3.5.4 According to the Updated EM&A Manual Sections 2.1.3.8, alternative methods to obtain representative wind data was proposed by the ET. Meteorological information as extracted from “the Hong Kong Observatory Ta Kwu Ling Station” is alternative method to obtain representative wind data. For Ta Kwu Ling Station, it is located nearby the Project site. Moreover, this station is situated the sea level above 15mPD. The station’s wind data monitoring equipment is set above the existing ground ten meters in compliance with the general setting up requirement. Furthermore, this station can also provide the humidity, rainfall, and air pressure and temperature etc. meteorological information. In a lot of Hong Kong development projects, weather information extracted from Hong Kong Observatory is a common alternative method if installation of weather station is not allowed.

Noise Monitoring

- 3.5.5 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m s^{-1} .
- 3.5.6 Noise monitoring equipment to be used for impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-4*.

Table 3-4 Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	Rion NL - 52
Calibrator	Rion NC – 74
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	Testo Anemometer

- 3.5.7 Sound level meters listed above comply with the *International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1)* and *804: 1985 (Type 1)* specifications, as recommended in TM issued under the NCO. The acoustic calibrator and sound level meter to be used in the baseline monitoring will be calibrated yearly.

3.6 DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

- 3.6.1 According to the baseline monitoring results and the Updated EM&A Manual, the air quality and construction noise criteria were set up, namely Action and Limit levels are listed in *Tables 3-5 & 3-6* as below.

Table 3-5 Action and Limit Levels for 24-Hr TSP and 1-Hr TSP Air Quality, $\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$

Monitoring Stations	Action Level ($\mu\text{g/m}^3$)		Limit Level ($\mu\text{g/m}^3$)	
	1-hour	24-hour	1-hour	24-hour
AM1	286	147	500	260
AM2	276	NA	500	NA
AM2a	NA	155	NA	260

Table 3-6 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Monitoring Stations	Action Level	Limit Level in dB(A)
Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays		
NM1 and NM2	When one documented complaint is received	> 75* dB(A)

Note: (*) Reduces to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during the school examination periods.

3.7 EVENT ACTION PLAN

- 3.7.1 If non-compliance or exceedance of the Action/Limit Levels is occurred, actions shall be taken in accordance with the Event Action Plan in *Appendix F*.

4 MONITORING METHDOLOGY

4.1 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

Monitoring Location

- 4.1.1 The detailed information of air quality monitoring stations referred to *Table 3-2* and the graphical plot of monitoring locations shown in *Appendix E* in this report.

Monitoring Equipment

- 4.1.2 All the monitoring equipment to be used in the EM&A program as listed in *Table 3-3* has been agreed with the IEC.

Monitoring Procedures

1-hour TSP

- 4.1.3 The 1-hour TSP monitor, a Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust monitor Particle Mass Profiler & Counter was used for baseline monitoring, which is a portable, battery-operated laser photometer. The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90° light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consisted of the following:

- a. A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;
- b. A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum reliability; and
- c. A built-in data logger compatible with Windows based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.

- 4.1.4 The 1-hour TSP meter used is within the valid period, calibrated by the manufacturer prior to purchasing. Zero response of the instrument was checked before and after each monitoring event. Operation of the 1-hour TSP meter was follow manufacturer's Operation and Service Manual. A valid calibration certificate is attached in *Appendix G*.

24-hour TSP

- 4.1.5 The equipment used for 24-hour TSP measurement is a Tisch Environmental, Inc. Model TE-5170 TSP high volume air sampling system, which complied with EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50. The High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) consists of the following:

- a. An anodized aluminum shelter;
- b. A 8"x10" stainless steel filter holder;
- c. A blower motor assembly;
- d. A continuous flow/pressure recorder;
- e. A motor speed-voltage control/elapsed time indicator;
- f. A 7-day mechanical timer, and
- g. A power supply of 220v/50 hz

- 4.1.6 Prior to 24-hour TSP monitoring, the HVS was calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator (Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A). The 24-hour TSP Monitoring using the HVS was also processed in accordance with the manufacturer's Operations Manual. A valid calibration certificate of the calibration kit with the certificate of HVS calibrated is attached in *Appendix G*.

- 4.1.7 24-hour TSP was collected by the ET on filters of HVS and quantified by a local HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (ALS), upon receipt of the samples. The ET keeps all the sampled 24-hour TSP filters in normal air conditioned room conditions, i.e. 70% HR (Relative Humidity) and 25°C, for six months prior to disposal.

4.2 CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

Monitoring Location

- 4.2.1 The detailed information of construction noise monitoring stations referred to *Table 3-2* and the graphical plot of monitoring locations shown in *Appendix E* in this report.

Monitoring Equipment

- 4.2.2 All the monitoring equipment to be used in the EM&A program as listed in *Table 3-3* has been agreed with the IEC.
- 4.2.3 Sound level meter listed in *Table 3-4* is complied with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications, as recommended in Technical Memorandum (TM) issued under the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO). A valid of calibration certificates including sound level meter and an acoustic were shown in *Appendix G*.

Monitoring Procedures

- 4.2.4 The noise measurement was performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq(30min) in six consecutive Leq(5 min) measurements were used as the monitoring parameter throughout the baseline monitoring period.
- 4.2.5 During the monitoring, the sound level meter was mounted on a tripod at a height of about 1.2 m and placed at the monitoring locations and oriented such that the microphone was pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield was fitted for the measurement. For construction noise monitoring, all monitoring stations were conducted 1 m from the exterior of the building façade.
- 4.2.6 Prior to noise measurement, the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. The calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0dB.
- 4.2.7 During the noise measurement, a portable wind speed meter was used to check wind speed (m/s). For impact noise monitoring, no wind speed was exceeding 5m/s or gusts exceeding 10m/s. Also, noise measurement in time was no fog and rain.

4.3 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

- 4.3.1 The monitoring data were handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system.
- 4.3.2 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment were downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data were input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results were input directly into the computerized database and checked by personnel other than those who input the data.
- 4.3.3 For monitoring parameters that require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory shall follow the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for the relevant laboratory tests.

5 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS**5.1 GENERAL**

- 5.1.1 Air quality and construction noise monitoring scheduled in the Reporting Period is enclosed in *Appendix H* and the monitoring results are shown in the following sub-sections.

5.2 RESULTS OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING

- 5.2.1 The results for 24-hour and 1-hour TSP are summarized in *Tables 5-1 to 5-2*. The 24-hour TSP data are shown in *Appendix I* and graph plots including 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP are shown in *Appendix J*.

Table 5-1 Summary of 1-Hour TSP Monitoring Results, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

DATE	AM1				AM2			
	Start Time	1 st Meas.	2 nd Meas.	3 rd Meas.	Start Time	1 st Meas.	2 nd Meas.	3 rd Meas.
6-Feb-18	9:37	50	53	53	13:21	45	49	50
10-Feb-18	9:33	59	59	65	13:11	59	67	73
15-Feb-18	9:19	52	55	55	13:12	54	58	59
21-Feb-18	9:31	51	50	56	13:42	46	54	60
27-Feb-18	9:36	44	46	47	13:16	47	51	52
Average (Range)	53 (44 - 65)				55 (45 - 73)			

Table 5-2 Summary of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

Date	AM1	AM2a
2-Feb-18	35	94
8-Feb-18	36	95
14-Feb-18	68	88
20-Feb-18	101	72
26-Feb-18	11	13
Average (Range)	50 (11 - 101)	73 (13 - 95)

- 5.2.2 As shown in *Tables 5-1* and *5-2*, the 24-hour and 1-hour TSP monitoring results were below the Action/ Limit Level. No Notification of Exceedances (NOE) of air quality criteria or corrective action was therefore required.
- 5.2.3 The meteorological data during the Reporting Month is summarized in *Appendix K*.
- 5.2.4 Construction dust assessment for short term impact was undertaken in the EIA study. In view of the current contract, monitoring locations AM1 and AM2a are not an ASR during the EIA study and therefore no prediction was made. For 1-hour TSP monitoring location AM2, it is very near the assessment point FLN-E13 in the EIA. According to the EIA prediction, the predicted result for Tier 2 in assessment year 2018 is $91.0\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for 1-hour TSP and the cumulative 1-hour concentrations would comply with the respective criteria and adverse short-term construction dust impact is not anticipated. It is concluded that the overall 1-hour TSP monitoring result in the Reporting Period is comparable to the EIA prediction.

5.3 RESULTS OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

- 5.3.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of 8 event noise measurements were carried out at the two designated locations. During construction noise monitoring, the sound level meter was set in 1m from the exterior of the building façade. Therefore, no façade correction (+3dB(A)) is added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines. The construction noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in **Table 5-3**. The detailed noise monitoring data are presented in **Appendix I** and the relevant graphical plots are shown in **Appendix J**.

Table 5-3 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results, dB(A)

Date	NM1		NM2	
	Time of Measurement	($L_{eq30min}$)	Time of Measurement	($L_{eq30min}$)
6-Feb-18	9:45	53	13:26	50
15-Feb-18	9:29	53	13:22	49
21-Feb-18	9:38	53	13:45	50
27-Feb-18	9:43	53	13:28	49
Limit Level	75 dB(A)			

- 5.3.2 As shown in **Table 5-3**, the noise level measured at the designated monitoring locations are well below 75dB(A). Furthermore, there was no noise complaints (Action Level exceedance) received by the RE, Contractors or DSD in the Reporting Period. Therefore, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered and no corrective action was required.

6 WASTE MANAGEMENT**6.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT**

6.1.1 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

6.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES

6.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:

- Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
- Chemical Waste;
- General Refuse; and
- Excavated Soil.

6.2.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Tables 6-1 and 6-2* and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in *Appendix L*. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 6-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials for the Project

Type of Waste	Quantity			Disposal Location
	Prior Months	Reporting Month	Cumulated	
Total C&D Materials (Inert) (in '000m ³)	20.61	0.00	20.61	--
Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (Inert) (in '000 m ³)	1.79	0.00	1.79	Tuen Mun 38
Reused in this Project (Inert) (in '000 m ³)	3.27	0.00	3.27	--
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000 m ³)	2.23	0.00	2.23	CV/2015/03*
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000 m ³)	13.42	0.00	13.42	Tuen Mun 38

Remark: The figures were rounded off to two decimal places.

* Contract No. CV/2015/03 Site Formation and Infrastructural Works near Tong Hang Road and Tsz Tin Road in Area 54, Tuen Mun

Table 6-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes for the Project

Type of Waste	Quantity			Disposal Location
	Prior Months	Reporting Month	Cumulated	
Metals ('000kg)	142.00	0.00	142.00	Licensed Collector
Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg)	0.07	0.00	0.07	Paper Recyclers
Plastics ('000kg)	0.00	0.00	0.00	--
Chemical Wastes ('000kg)	0.00	0.00	0.00	--
General Refuses ('000m ³)	0.92	0.02	0.94	NENT

Remark: The figures were rounded off to two decimal places.

7 SITE INSPECTION**7.1 REQUIREMENTS**

- 7.1.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulated by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should carry out to confirm the environmental performance.

7.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH

- 7.2.1 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspection to evaluate the site environmental performance by the RE, ET and the Contractor has been carried out on **8, 13, 23 and 28 February 2018**. Furthermore, IEC attend site inspection was on **28 February 2018**. No non-compliance was noted.

- 7.2.2 Observations for the site inspections and monthly audit within this Reporting Period are summarized in *Table 7-1*.

Table 7-1 Site Observations

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
29 January 2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dry unpaved haul road was observed near main building. The Contractor was advised to spray water regularly to avoid dust emission. Chemical containers were observed on the ground floor of main building. The Contractor was advised to place chemical containers inside drip tray. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water spraying was carried out within site area. Last observation closed. Chemical containers were removed from site area. Last observation closed.
8 February 2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction wastes were observed on the ground at main building. The Contractor was advised to dispose it regularly. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No construction waste was observed within site area. Last observation closed.
13 February 2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to spray water regularly. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required for reminder.
23 February 2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to clear stagnant water on the ground after raining. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required for reminder.
28 February 2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to provide water spray on site regularly to reduce dust generation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required for reminder.

- 7.2.3 In the Reporting Period, the overall environmental performance was considered satisfactory.

8 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE**8.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION**

- 8.1.1 No environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received in this reporting period. The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 8-1, 8-2 and 8-3*.

Table 8-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 to 28 February 2018	0	0	NA

Table 8-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 to 28 February 2018	0	0	NA

Table 8-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 to 28 February 2018	0	0	NA

9 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES**9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

9.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the Updated EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in *Appendix M*.

9.1.2 The Contract under the Project shall be implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the Updated EM&A Manual as subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures generally implemented by the Contract in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Table 9-1*.

Table 9-1 Environmental Mitigation Measures

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Water Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wastewater to be treated by the filtration systems i.e. sedimentation tank before to discharge.
Air Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintain wet surface on access road All vehicles must be used wheel washing facility before off site Spray water during breaking works A cleaning truck was regularly performed on the public road to prevent fugitive dust emission
Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restrain operation time of plants from 07:00 to 19:00 on any working day except for Public Holiday and Sunday. Keep good maintenance of plants Shut down the plants when not in used.
Waste and Chemical Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On-site sorting prior to disposal Follow requirements and procedures of the “Trip-ticket System” Predict required quantity of concrete accurately Collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the sites for subsequent disposal
General	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The site was generally kept tidy and clean.

9.1.3 Based on monitoring results including air quality and construction noise, it is considered that the environmental mitigation measures implemented by the Contractor in this Reporting Period are effective.

9.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

9.2.1 Construction activities listed below will be undertaken in the coming month for the Contract of the Project.

- Excavation, pipe laying of CLP and E&M cable duct
- Construction of plinth and excavation for support of DN900 air main
- Remedial Work of Bio-Reactor No.1
- Excavation, Installation of sheet pile , Pipelaying for DN900 air main
- Plastering, painting and laying tiles for the internal finishing for membrane facilities building
- Construction of LV switch room
- Painting of epoxy lining for membrane tank
- Installation of steel gantry at bioreactor

9.3 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

9.3.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month for the Contract include:

- Implementation of dust suppression measures at all times;
- Potential fugitive dust quality impact due from the dry/loose/exposure soil surface/dusty material;
- Ensure dust suppression measures are implemented properly;
- Implementation of construction noise preventative control measures;
- Management of chemical wastes;
- Follow-up of improvement on general waste management issues

10 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENTATIONS

10.1 CONCLUSIONS

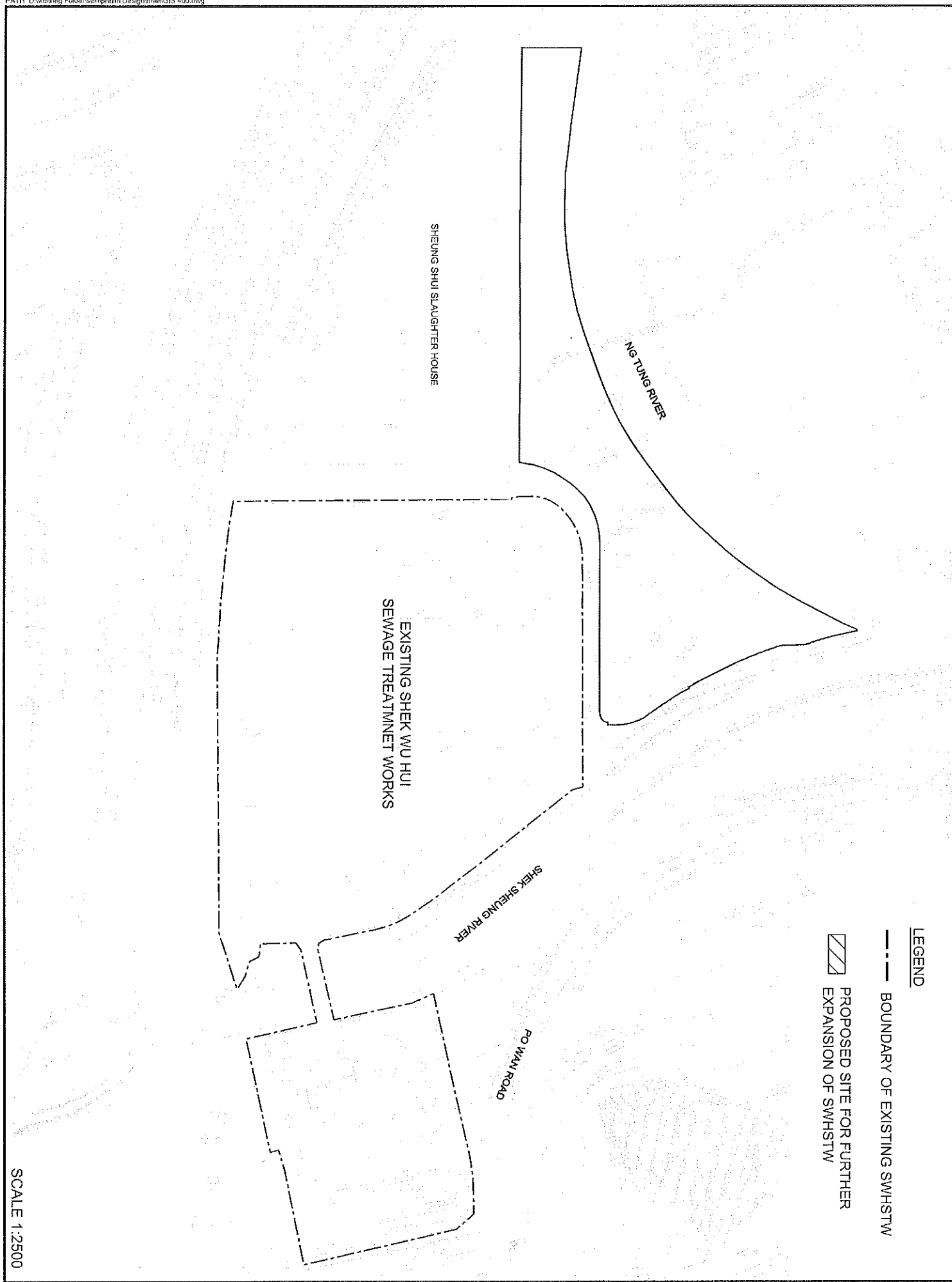
- 10.1.1 This is the 29th Monthly EM&A report, covering the construction period from **1 to 28 February 2018**.
- 10.1.2 No 24-hour or 1-hour TSP monitoring results that triggered the Action or Limit Levels were recorded. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 10.1.3 No noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received and no construction noise measurement results that exceeded the Limit Level were recorded in this Reporting Period. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 10.1.4 No documented complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received.
- 10.1.5 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspection to evaluate the site environmental performance by the RE, ET and the Contractor was carried out on **8, 13, 23 and 28 February 2018**. Furthermore, IEC attend site inspection was on **28 February 2018**. No non-compliance was noted.

10.2 RECOMMENDATIONS


- 10.2.1 As dry season has approached, special attention should be paid on the potential construction dust impact since most of the construction sites are adjacent to villages. The Contractor should fully implement the construction dust mitigation measures properly.
- 10.2.2 Moreover, air quality mitigation measures including wheel wash facilities, watering of haul roads and covering of dusty materials with tarpaulin sheet, etc. should be properly maintained.
- 10.2.3 To control the site performance on waste management, Tsun Yip shall ensure that all solid and liquid waste management works are fully in compliance with the relevant license/permit requirements, such as the effluent discharge licence and the chemical waste producer registration. Tsun Yip is also reminded to implement the recommended environmental mitigation measures according to the Updating Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual.

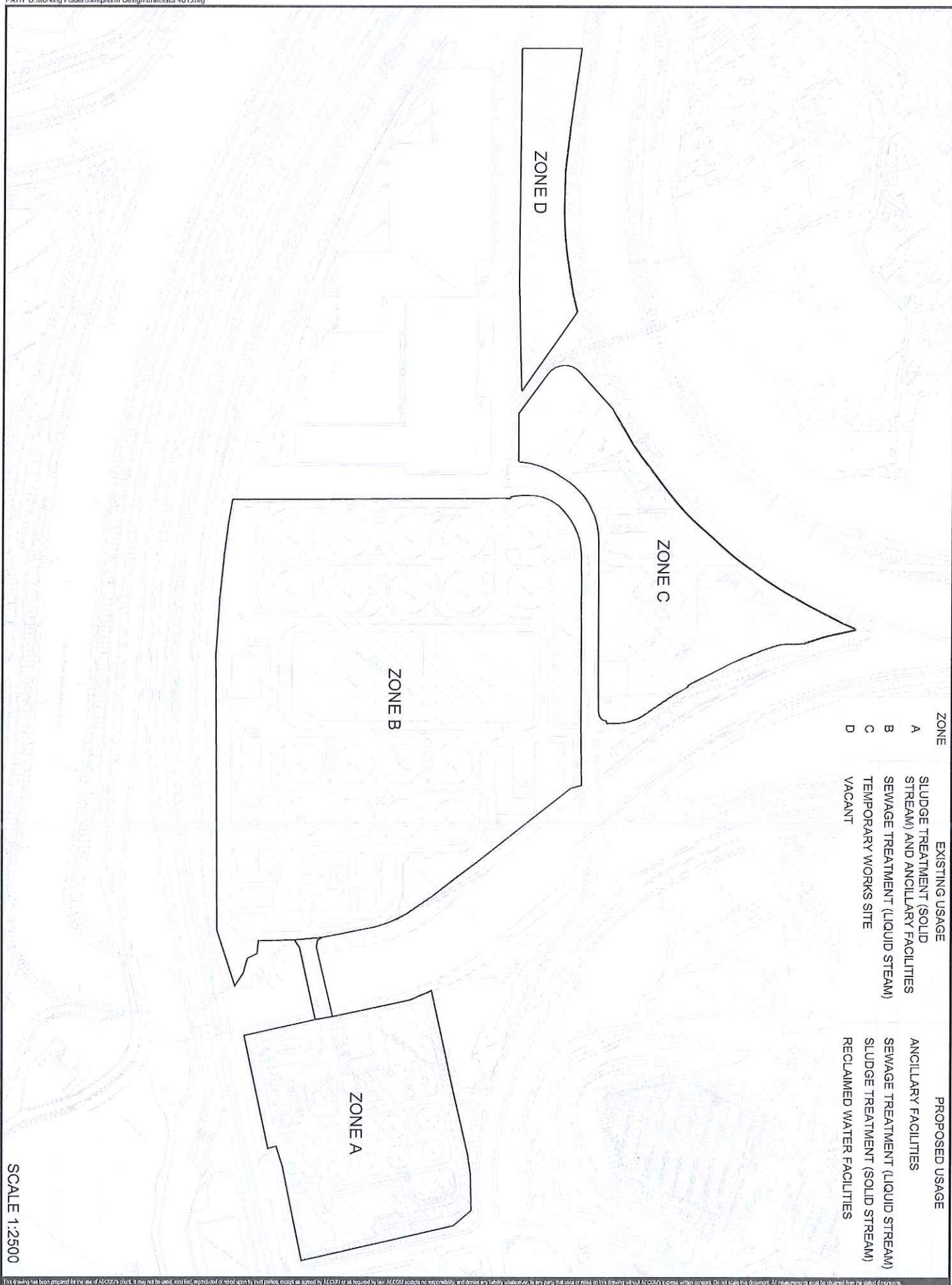
Appendix A

GENERAL LAYOUT OF ADVANCE WORKS AND MAIN WORKS OF SWHSTW FURTHER EXPANSION PHASE 1A



SCALE 1:2500

- LEGEND**
- BOUNDARY OF EXISTING SWHSTW
 -  PROPOSED SITE FOR FURTHER EXPANSION OF SWHSTW



SCALE 1:2500

Appendix B

LAYOUT PLAN OF ADVANCE WORKS

NOTES

1. ALL SEWER DEEP TO 100% LONG AND 100% DEEP.
2. THE CONSTRUCTION ATTENTION IS TO BE TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 100% TO 100% DEEP WORKS IN THE EXISTING TO 100% DEEP.
3. PORTING AT 100% DEEP EXISTING WORKS TO BE CONSIDERED AS ATTENTION TO BE TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 100% TO 100% DEEP WORKS IN THE EXISTING TO 100% DEEP.
4. THE CONSTRUCTION ATTENTION IS TO BE TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 100% TO 100% DEEP WORKS IN THE EXISTING TO 100% DEEP.
5. THE CONSTRUCTION ATTENTION IS TO BE TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 100% TO 100% DEEP WORKS IN THE EXISTING TO 100% DEEP.

LEGEND :

- EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE DEMOLISHED
- EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE MODIFIED
- PROPOSED STRUCTURE
- PORTION A OF THE SITE

REVISION	DATE	BY	CHKD
1	11.11.2014	11.11.2014	11.11.2014
2	11.11.2014	11.11.2014	11.11.2014
3	11.11.2014	11.11.2014	11.11.2014
4	11.11.2014	11.11.2014	11.11.2014
5	11.11.2014	11.11.2014	11.11.2014

DESIGNED BY: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 11.11.2014
 SHEET NO: 438BDS
 PROJECT NO: 438BDS

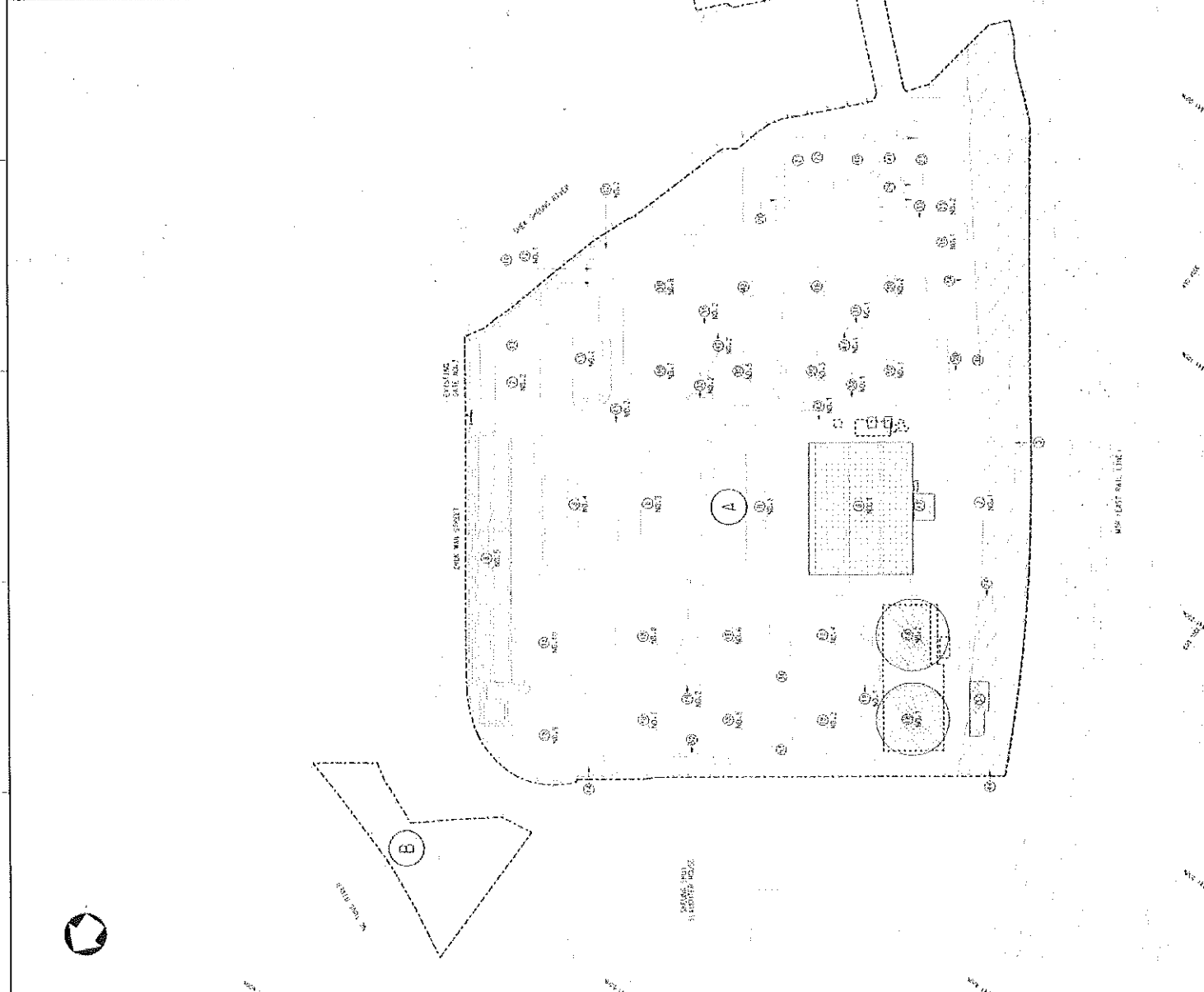
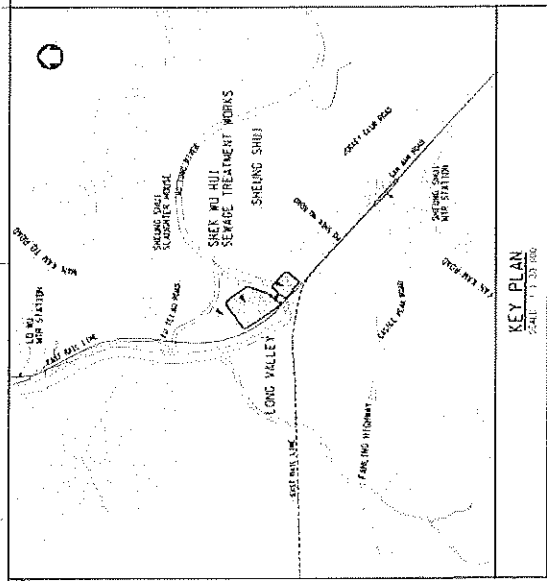
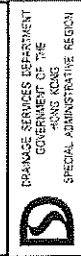
ADVANCE WORKS FOR SHEK WU HUI
 SEWERAGE TREATMENT WORKS
 FURTHER EXPANSION PHASE 1A AND
 SEWERAGE WORKS AT PING CHEE ROAD

PORTION A -
 PORTIONS OF THE SITE

DSP/DC/1309/11021

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

SEWERAGE PROJECTS DIVISION



[illegible]

— — — — — 5115 5090444

1000

EXERCISES TO BE DONE

[illegible][illegible]

1144

FOR TENDER PURPOSES ONLY

REVISION		DATE	BY	CHKD	DATE	BY
1	Rev. A	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
2	Rev. B	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
3	Rev. C	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
4	Rev. D	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
5	Rev. E	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
6	Rev. F	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
7	Rev. G	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
8	Rev. H	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
9	Rev. I	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
10	Rev. J	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
11	Rev. K	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
12	Rev. L	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
13	Rev. M	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
14	Rev. N	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
15	Rev. O	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
16	Rev. P	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
17	Rev. Q	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
18	Rev. R	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
19	Rev. S	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
20	Rev. T	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
21	Rev. U	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
22	Rev. V	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
23	Rev. W	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
24	Rev. X	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
25	Rev. Y	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
26	Rev. Z	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
27	Rev. AA	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
28	Rev. AB	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
29	Rev. AC	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
30	Rev. AD	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
31	Rev. AE	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
32	Rev. AF	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
33	Rev. AG	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
34	Rev. AH	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
35	Rev. AI	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
36	Rev. AJ	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
37	Rev. AK	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
38	Rev. AL	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
39	Rev. AM	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
40	Rev. AN	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
41	Rev. AO	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
42	Rev. AP	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
43	Rev. AQ	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
44	Rev. AR	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
45	Rev. AS	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
46	Rev. AT	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
47	Rev. AU	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
48	Rev. AV	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
49	Rev. AW	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC
50	Rev. AX	12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC		12 DEC 2014	W. F. BAC

	Contract #	Date
	DC/2013-09	
	SF8/4360S	
	4366DS	

ADVANCE WORKS FOR SHEK WU HUI
SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS -
FURTHER EXPANSION PHASE 1A AND
SEWERAGE WORKS AT PING CHE ROAD

1007-1008

ORIGIN OF THE SITE

1998

DSP/DC1309/11021A
1 : 1000
02
AS, 2P-QMS

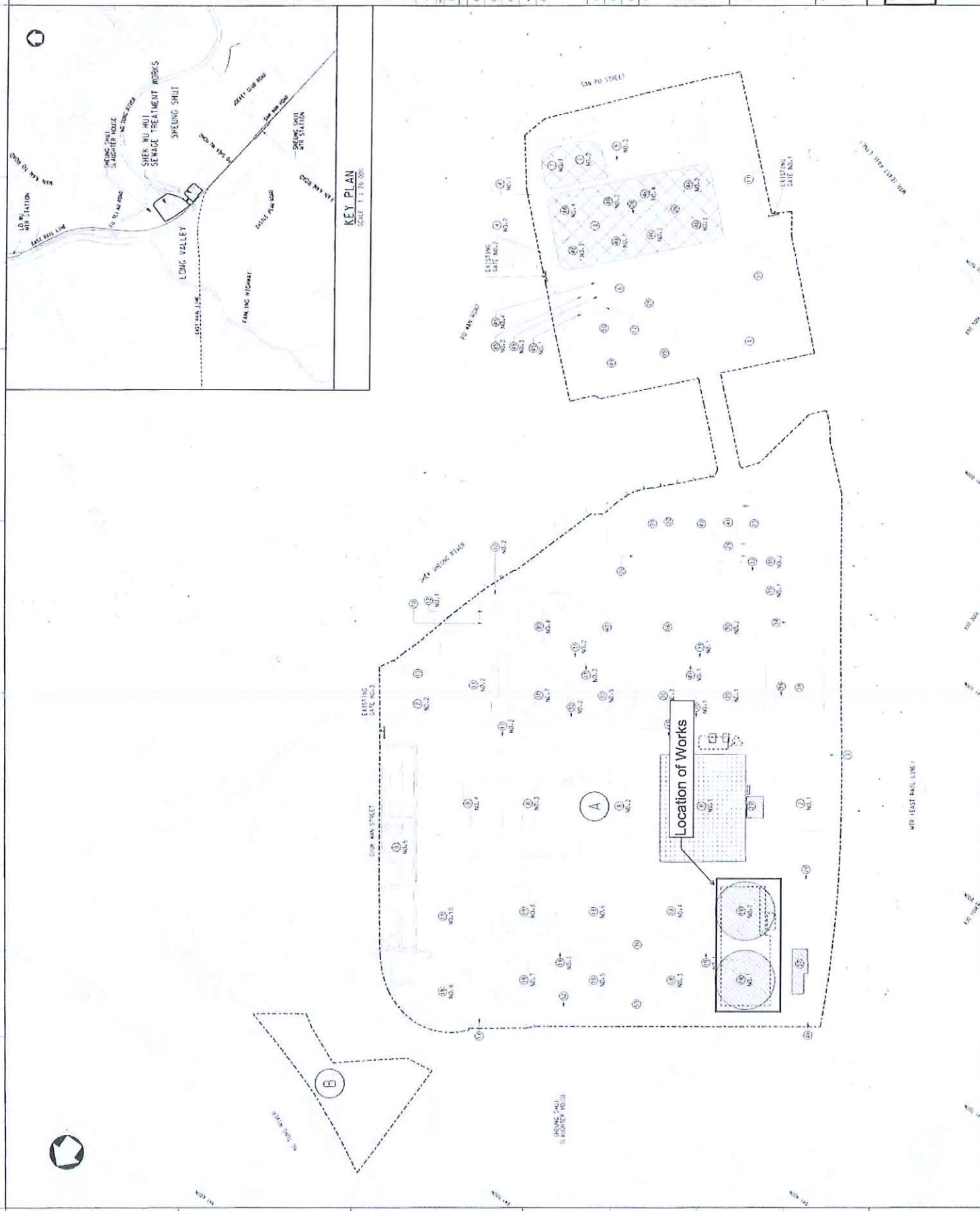
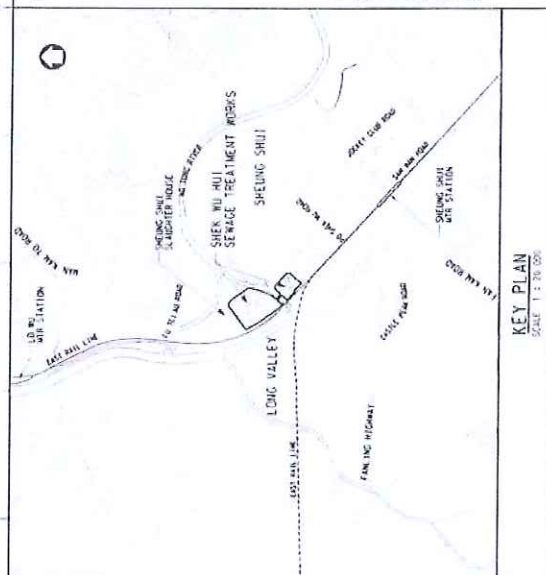
COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Price

SEWERAGE PROJECTS DIVISION



RAINAGE SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF THE
HONG KONG
SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION



Appendix C

ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE AND CONTACT DETAILS OF RELEVANT PARTIES



TSUN YIP

WATERWORKS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

Tsun Yip Waterworks Construction Company Limited 進業水務建築有限公司

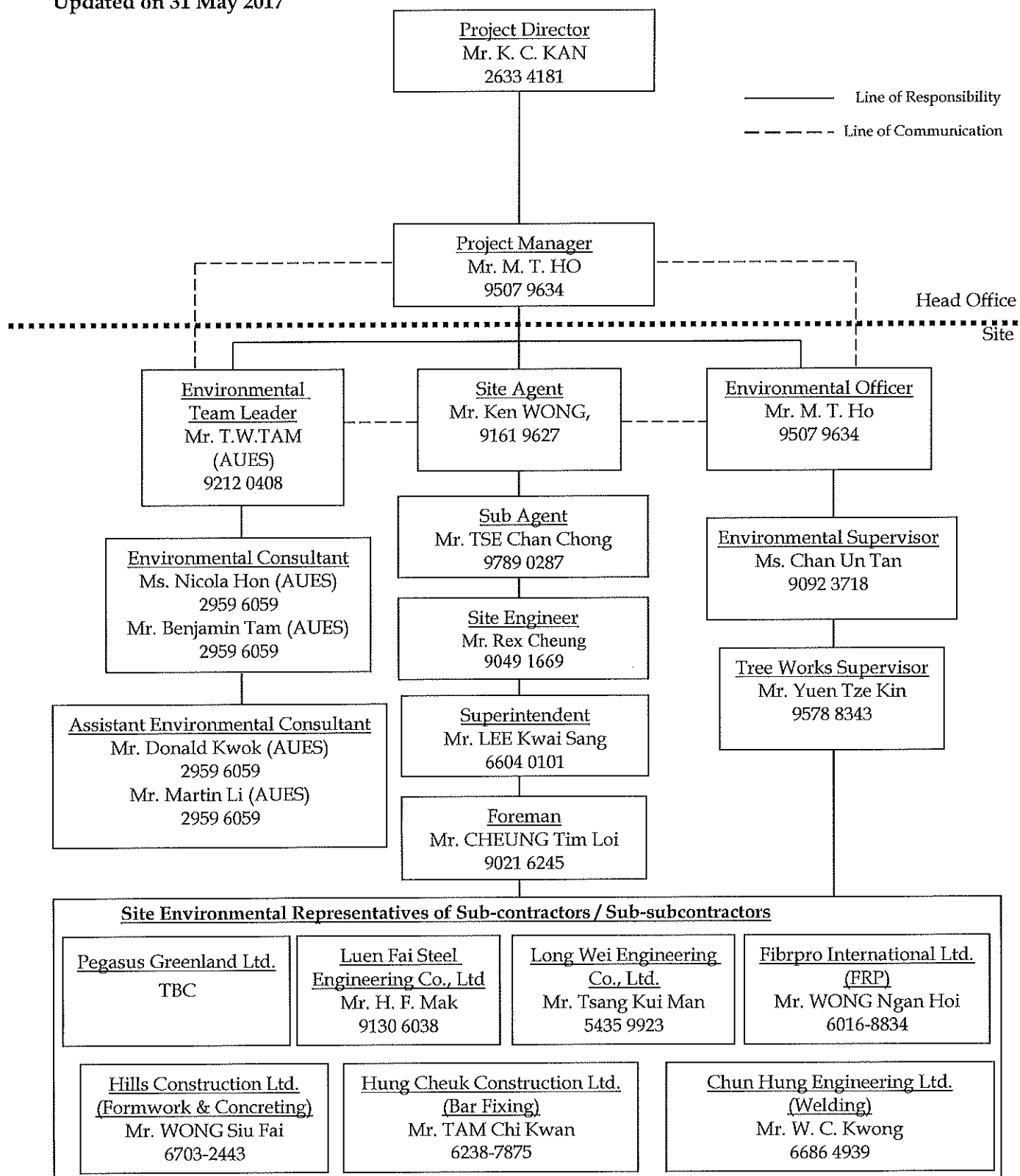
Contract No. DC/2013/09

Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works

- Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road

SITE ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM ORGANIZATION CHART

Updated on 31 May 2017



Contact Details of Relevant Parties

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
DSD	Resident Site Engineer	Mr. Michael Leung	2594 7463	2827 8700
ANewR	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Adi Lee	2618 2836	3007 8648
Tsun Yip	Project Director	Mr. K. C. KAN	2633 4181	2633 4691
Tsun Yip	Project Manager	Mr. M. T. HO	9507 9634	2633 4691
Tsun Yip	Site Agent	Mr. Ken WONG	9161 9627	2633 4691
Tsun Yip	Environmental Officer	Mr. M.T.HO	9507 9634	2633 4691
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	Mr. T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ms. Nicola Hon	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Mr. Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Assistant Environmental Consultant	Mr. Martin Li	2959 6059	2959 6079

Legend:

DSD (Employer & Resident Site Engineer) – Drainage Service Department

Tsun Yip (Main Contractor) – Tsun Yip Waterworks Construction Co Ltd

ANewR (IEC) – ANewR Consulting Limited

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting

Appendix D

3-MONTH ROLLING PROGRAM

Contract No. DC/2013/09
Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road
3-Month Rolling Programme (Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Section 2) in February 2018

Item	Description	Duration (Days)	% of Completion	Start	Finished
1	Modification of Blower No.1	427		31/01/16	31/12/17
1.1	Design and Material Delivery of FRP Baffle Wall and Walkway	136	100%	31/10/16	15/03/17
1.2	Installation of FRP Baffle Wall	110	100%	04/03/17	24/05/17
1.3	Installation of FRP Walkway (for Pipe CHE 0-69)	70	100%	01/05/17	09/07/17
1.4	Installation of FRP Walkway (for Pipe CHD 96-165)	70	100%	01/05/17	09/07/17
1.5	Installation of Structural Gantry	30	0%	11/12/17	09/01/18
1.6	Cutting of Existing partition wall of BR1	10	100%	25/07/17	03/08/17
1.7	Installation of DN800 Puddle Flange Pipe	36	100%	04/08/17	08/09/17
1.8	Installation of FRP Pipe support of DN600 air main	70	100%	10/07/17	17/09/17
1.9	Construction of Concrete Pump Pit	40	100%	17/08/17	25/09/17
1.10	Repairing of Existing Joint and Concrete or Screeding (Including Cutting)	60	100%	07/08/17	05/10/17
1.11	Painting Waterproofing lining of Wall and Floor of BR1	87	70%	06/10/17	31/12/17
2	Portion B - Construction of Membrane Facilities Building (+1.3mPD - +10.0mPD)	92		25/09/17	25/12/17
2.1	Rebar Fixing for the concrete plinths	14	100%	01/11/17	14/11/17
2.2	Erection of Formwork for the concrete plinths	14	100%	15/11/17	28/11/17
2.3	Concreting for the concrete plinths	3	100%	29/11/17	01/12/17
2.4	Water Tightness Test for the Permeate Storage Tank	14	100%	02/12/17	15/12/17
2.5	Painting Waterproofing lining of Wall and Floor of Permeate Storage Tank & De-oxygen Tank	7	40%	29/01/18	04/02/18
2.5	G/F Internal Finishing	39	100%	25/09/17	02/11/17
2.5.1	Installation of Trench Support and Cover	14	80%	25/09/17	08/10/17
2.5.2	Plastering	14	100%	25/09/17	08/10/17
2.5.3	Tiling	7	100%	09/10/17	15/10/17
2.5.4	Painting	14	100%	16/10/17	29/10/17
2.5.5	Floor Screeding	4	50%	30/10/17	02/11/17
2.6	Basement Internal Finishing	25	100%	06/11/17	30/11/17
2.6.1	Plastering	7	100%	06/11/17	12/11/17
2.6.2	Tiling	7	100%	13/11/17	19/11/17
2.6.3	Painting	7	100%	20/11/17	26/11/17
2.6.4	Floor Screeding	4	0%	27/11/17	30/11/17

Contract No. DC2013/09

Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road
3-Month Rolling Programme (Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Section 2) in February 2018

Item	Description	Duration (Days)	% of Completion	Start	Finished	Feb -2018	Mar -2018	Apr -2018	May -2018
Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Section II									
2.7	First Floor Internal Finishing	25	100%	01/12/17	25/12/17				
2.7.1	Plastering	7	100%	01/12/17	07/12/17				
2.7.2	Tiling	7	100%	08/12/17	14/12/17				
2.7.3	Painting	7	100%	15/12/17	21/12/17				
2.7.4	Floor Screeding	4	80%	22/12/17	25/12/17				
2.8	Roof Finishes	32	0%	01/01/18	01/02/18				
2.8.1	Installation of Rubber Waterproof Membrane	7	50%	01/01/18	08/01/18				
2.8.2	Installation of Insulation Board	7	50%	09/01/18	16/01/18				
2.8.3	Laying Cement Sand Screeding with 1:2:10 fill	7	0%	17/01/18	24/01/18				
2.8.4	All Deck Coating	7	0%	25/01/18	01/02/18				
3	Membrane Tank	46		04/12/17	18/01/18				
3.1	Erection of falsework and working platform for column and maintenance platform construction	7	70%	04/12/17	10/12/17				
3.2	Rebar Fixing for the column & slab (level up to +11.00mPD)	7	100%	11/12/17	17/12/17				
3.3	Erection of formwork for the column & slab	7	90%	18/12/17	24/12/17				
3.4	Concreting for the column & slab	1	90%	25/12/17	25/12/17				
3.5	Curing of Concrete and Dismantle of Formwork	14	90%	26/12/17	08/01/18				
3.6	Installation of FRP handrailing & construction of maintenance platform	10	0%	09/01/18	18/01/18				
3.7	Painting Waterproofing lining of Wall and Floor of MT	21	0%	20/12/17	09/01/18				
4	Flow Meter Chamber	59		15/10/17	13/12/17				
4.1	Excavation and ELS Installation	20	100%	15/10/17	03/11/17				
4.2	Concreting the blinding layer	3	100%	04/11/17	06/11/17				
4.3	Rebar Fixing for the base slab	7	100%	07/11/17	13/11/17				
4.4	Concreting for the base slab	1	100%	14/11/17	14/11/17				
4.5	Installation of the dummy pipe	2	100%	15/11/17	16/11/17				
4.6	Installation of formwork	5	100%	17/11/17	21/11/17				
4.7	Rebar Fixing for the wall	7	100%	22/11/17	28/11/17				
4.8	Installation of internal formwork	4	100%	29/11/17	02/12/17				
4.9	Concreting for the wall	1	100%	03/12/17	03/12/17				
4.10	Removal of sheetpile and backfilling	10	100%	04/12/17	13/12/17				

Contract No. DC(2013)09
Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road
3-Month Rolling Programme (Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Section 2) in February 2018

Item	Description	Duration (Days)	% of Completion	Start	Finished	Feb -2018																												Mar -2018																												Apr -2018																												May -2018																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Section II																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	VO10 - Construction of CLP Cable Duct and Draw Pits (Membrane Building to CLP connection point) 170m	225		20/04/17	30/11/17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Legend

In Progress

Completed

Contract No. DC/2013/09

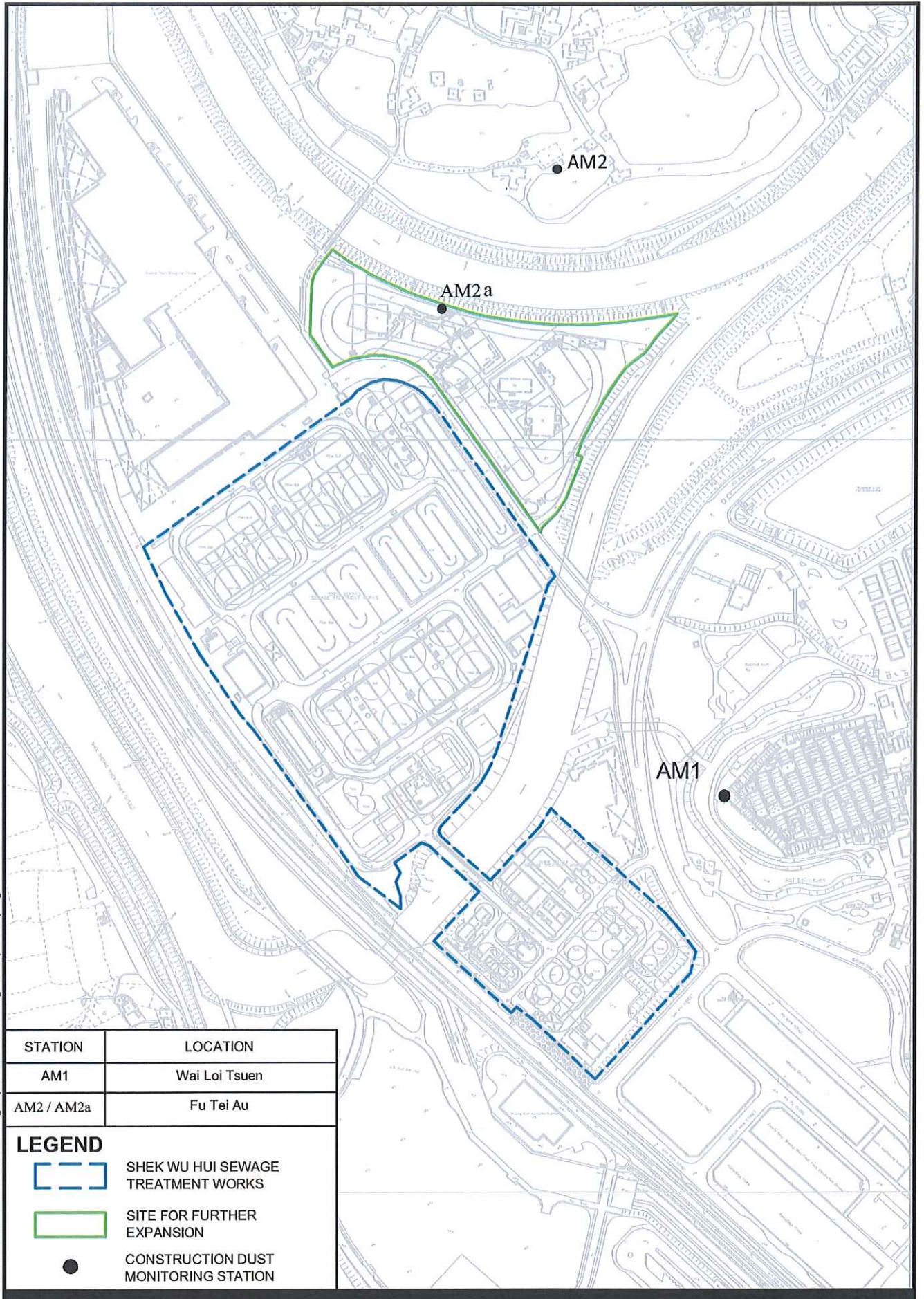
[illegible]

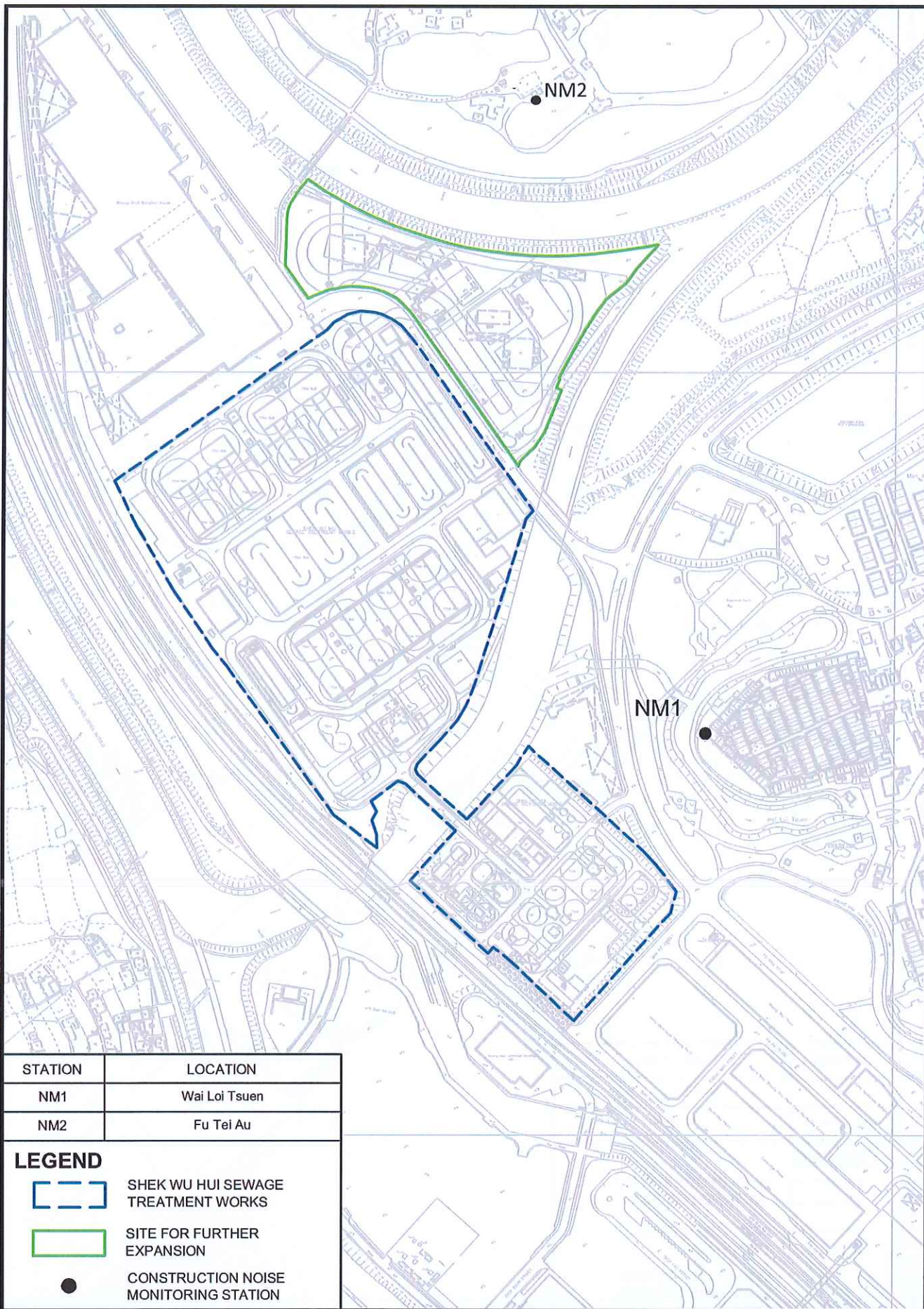
In Progress

Advertisement

Appendix E

PROPOSED MONITORING LOCATIONS





AGREEMENT NO. CE 40/2012 (DS)
SHEK WU HUI SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS
- FURTHER EXPANSION PHASE 1A
- INVESTIGATION

LOCATIONS OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING STATIONS

AECOM

Appendix F

EVENT ACTION PLAN

Event and Action Plan for Construction Dust

Event	Action				Contractor
	ET	IEC	ER		
Action level being exceeded by one sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of complaint and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify Contractor. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rectify any unacceptable practice; 2. Amend working methods if appropriate. 	
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and ER; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate. 	
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform Contractor ,IEC, ER, and EPD; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate. 	
Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consolidation with the IEC, agree measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. 	

Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC; 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Appendix G

VALID CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : No. 31 Wai Loi Tsuen

Location ID : AM1

Date of Calibration: 1-Jan-18

Next Calibration Date: 1-Mar-18

Technician: Fai So

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)

1020.5

Temperature (°C)

17.3

Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)

765.375

Temperature (K)

290

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make-> TISCH

Model-> 5025A

Serial # -> 1941

Qstd Slope ->

2.11965

Qstd Intercept ->

-0.02696

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H2O (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H2O (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	5.90	6.30	12.2	1.688	51	52.54	Slope = 24.0173 Intercept = 11.3508 Corr. coeff. = 0.9986
13	5.00	5.50	10.5	1.567	47	48.42	
10	4.00	4.10	8.1	1.378	43	44.30	
7	2.10	2.10	4.2	0.996	34	35.03	
5	1.60	1.10	2.7	0.801	30	30.90	

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart responses

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

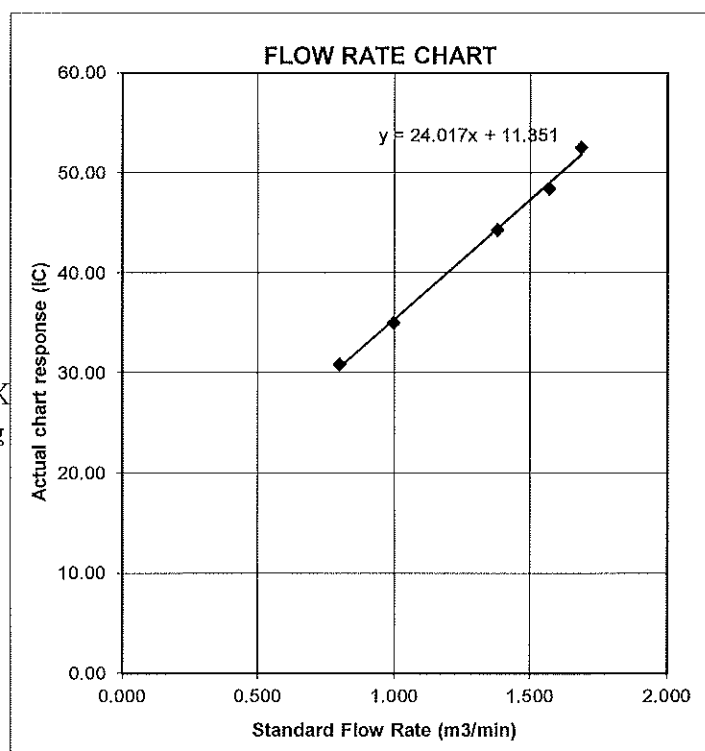
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : RE's Site Office

Date of Calibration: 1-Jan-18

Location ID : AM2a

Next Calibration Date: 1-Mar-18

Technician: Fai So

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)

1020.5

Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)

765.375

Temperature (°C)

17.3

Temperature (K)

290

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make-> TISCH

Qstd Slope ->

2.11965

Model-> 5025A

Qstd Intercept ->

-0.02696

Serial # -> 1941

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H2O (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H2O (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	5.80	6.50	12.3	1.695	53	54.60	Slope = 27.3215 Intercept = 7.3969 Corr. coeff. = 0.9979
13	5.40	5.10	10.5	1.567	48	49.45	
10	4.10	3.90	8.0	1.369	43	44.30	
7	2.30	1.90	4.2	0.996	34	35.03	
5	1.30	1.30	2.6	0.786	28	28.84	

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart responses

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

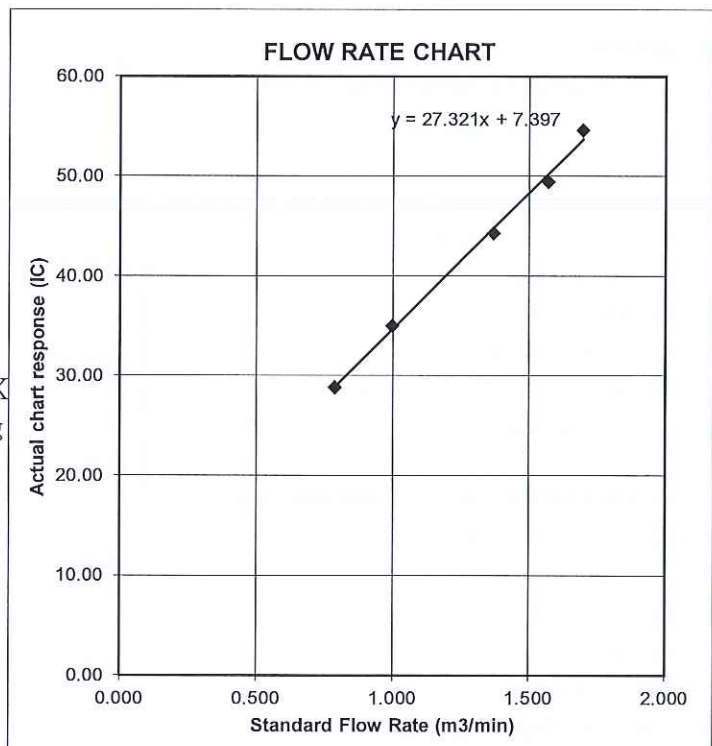
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure





TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE
 VILLAGE OF CLEVELAND, OH
 45002
 513.467.9000
 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE
 513.467.9009 FAX

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Feb 28, 2017 Rootsmeter S/N 0438320 Ta (K) - 294
 Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 1941 Pa (mm) - 750.57

PLATE OR Run #	VOLUME START (m3)	VOLUME STOP (m3)	DIFF VOLUME (m3)	DIFF TIME (min)	METER DIFF Hg (mm)	ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.)
1	NA	NA	1.00	1.4600	3.2	2.00
2	NA	NA	1.00	1.0410	6.4	4.00
3	NA	NA	1.00	0.9280	7.9	5.00
4	NA	NA	1.00	0.8840	8.7	5.50
5	NA	NA	1.00	0.7290	12.7	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)		Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
0.9967	0.6827	1.4149		0.9957	0.6820	0.8851
0.9925	0.9534	2.0010		0.9915	0.9524	1.2517
0.9904	1.0672	2.2372		0.9894	1.0661	1.3995
0.9894	1.1192	2.3464		0.9884	1.1181	1.4678
0.9840	1.3499	2.8299		0.9830	1.3485	1.7702
Qstd slope (m) = 2.11965				Qa slope (m) = 1.32729		
intercept (b) = -0.02696				intercept (b) = -0.01686		
coefficient (r) = 0.99991				coefficient (r) = 0.99991		
y axis = SQRT[H2O(Pa/760) (298/Ta)]				y axis = SQRT[H2O(Ta/Pa)]		

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol [(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760] (298/Ta)
 Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa]
 Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = 1/m{ [SQRT(H2O(Pa/760) (298/Ta))] - b}
 Qa = 1/m{ [SQRT H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b}

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

CONTACT	: MR BEN TAM	WORK ORDER	: HK1716578
CLIENT	: ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING		
ADDRESS	: RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG KONG	SUB-BATCH	: 1
		DATE RECEIVED	: 20-APR-2017
		DATE OF ISSUE	: 25-APR-2017
PROJECT	: ----	NO. OF SAMPLES	: 1
		CLIENT ORDER	: ----

General Comments

- Sample(s) were received in ambient condition.
- Sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Enviro Services.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Signatories

Position

Richard Fung

General Manager

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.
Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung -N.T. Hong Kong
Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER : HK1716578
SUB-BATCH : 1
CLIENT : ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING
PROJECT : ----



ALS Lab ID	Client's Sample ID	Sample Type	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
HK1716578-001	S/N: 366418	AIR	20-APR-2017	S/N: 366418

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Type: Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer: Sibata LD-3B
Serial No. 366418
Equipment Ref: EQ108
Job Order HK1716578

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment: Higher Volume Sampler
Location & Location ID: AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref: HVS 018
Last Calibration Date: 23 February 2017

Equipment Verification Results:

Calibration Date: 16 March 2017

Hour	Time	Mean Temp °C	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in mg/m ³ (Standard Equipment)	Total Count (Calibrated Equipment)	Count/Minute (Total Count/60min)
2hr02min	09:58 ~ 12:00	17.8	1016.4	0.037	2059	16.9
2hr07min	12:05 ~ 14:12	17.8	1016.4	0.031	1694	13.3
2hr02min	14:20 ~ 16:22	17.8	1016.4	0.026	1351	11.0

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) 680 (CPM)

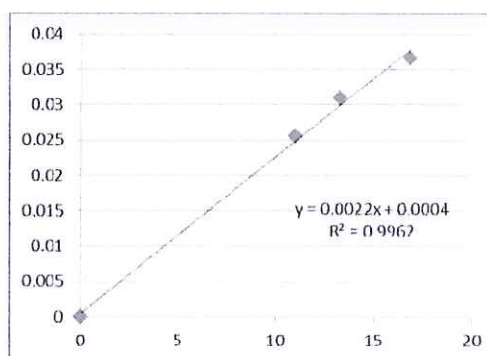
Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration) 681 (CPM)

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): 0.0022

Correlation Coefficient (R) 0.9981

Date of Issue 20 March 2017



Remarks:

1. Strong Correlation ($R > 0.8$)
 2. Factor 0.0022 should be apply for TSP monitoring
- *If $R < 0.5$, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator: Martin Li Signature:  Date: 20 March 2017

QC Reviewer: Ben Tam Signature:  Date: 20 March 2017

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung		Date of Calibration: 23-Feb-17	
Location ID : Calibration Room		Next Calibration Date: 23-May-17	

CONDITIONS			
Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1017.4	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	763.05
Temperature (°C)	17.9	Temperature (K)	291

CALIBRATION ORIFICE			
Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.00411
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.03059
Calibration Date->	14-Mar-16	Expiry Date->	14-Mar-17

CALIBRATION							
Plate No.	H2O (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H2O (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	6.2	6.2	12.4	1.797	56	56.79	Slope = 36.1509 Intercept = -8.0555 Corr. coeff. = 0.9984
13	5	5	10.0	1.616	49	49.69	
10	3.8	3.8	7.6	1.410	43	43.61	
8	2.4	2.4	4.8	1.124	33	33.47	
5	1.4	1.4	2.8	0.862	22	22.31	

Calculations :

Qstd = $1/m[\text{Sqrt}(\text{H2O}(\text{Pa}/\text{Pstd})(\text{Tstd}/\text{Ta})) - b]$

IC = $I[\text{Sqrt}(\text{Pa}/\text{Pstd})(\text{Tstd}/\text{Ta})]$

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart responses

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$1/m((1) [\text{Sqrt}(298/\text{Tav})(\text{Pav}/760)] - b)$

m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure

FLOW RATE CHART

Standard Flow Rate (m3/min)	Actual chart response (IC)
0.862	22.31
1.124	33.47
1.410	43.61
1.616	49.69
1.797	56.79



輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C173480
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC17-0924)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 20 June 2017

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Calibrator (EQ083)
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion
Model No. / 型號 : NC-74
Serial No. / 編號 : 34246492
Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(55 \pm 20)\%$

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 28 June 2017

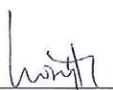
TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).


The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By
測試

: 
H T Wong
Technical Officer

Certified By
核證

: 
K C Lee
Engineer

Date of Issue
簽發日期

: 30 June 2017

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準，局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C173480

證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
3. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL130	Universal Counter	C163709
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	PA160023
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C161175

4. Test procedure : MA100N.

5. Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0.3	± 0.2

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.002	1 kHz $\pm 1\%$	± 1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓
Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C172287

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC17-0924)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 24 April 2017

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Level Meter (EQ015)

Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion

Model No. / 型號 : NL-52

Serial No. / 編號 : 00142581

Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(55 \pm 20)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 28 April 2017

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.

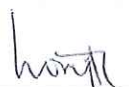
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

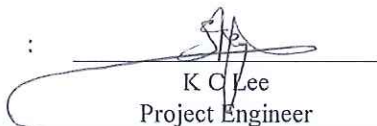
Tested By

測試


H T Wong
Technical Officer

Certified By

核證


K C Lee
Project Engineer

Date of Issue

簽發日期

2 May 2017

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C172287

證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
4. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C170048
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	PA160023

5. Test procedure : MA101N.

6. Results :

- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level

- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.3	± 1.1

- 6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.3 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.3
				114.00		114.3

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

- 6.2 Time Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.3	Ref.
			Slow			94.3	± 0.3

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C172287
證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	68.1	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	78.1	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	85.6	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	91.0	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.3	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.5	+1.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	95.3	+1.0 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	93.3	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	89.9	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
30 - 130	L _C	C	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	93.4	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	94.1	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	94.3	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	94.3	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.3	Ref.
					2 kHz	94.1	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	93.5	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	91.4	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	87.9	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C172287

證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-59 & S/N : 06015

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

94 dB	: 63 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.35 dB
	250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
	1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
	2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
	8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
	12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
104 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Appendix H

IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE

Impact Monitoring Schedule for Reporting Month – February 2018

Date		Dust Monitoring		Noise Monitoring
		1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	
THU	1-FEB-18			
FRI	2-FEB-18		✓	
SAT	3-FEB-18			
SUN	4-FEB-18			
MON	5-FEB-18			
TUE	6-FEB-18	✓		✓
WED	7-FEB-18			
THU	8-FEB-18		✓	
FRI	9-FEB-18			
SAT	10-FEB-18	✓		
SUN	11-FEB-18			
MON	12-FEB-18			
TUE	13-FEB-18			
WED	14-FEB-18		✓	
THU	15-FEB-18	✓		✓
FRI	16-FEB-18			
SAT	17-FEB-18			
SUN	18-FEB-18			
MON	19-FEB-18			
TUE	20-FEB-18		✓	
WED	21-FEB-18	✓		✓
THU	22-FEB-18			
FRI	23-FEB-18			
SAT	24-FEB-18			
SUN	25-FEB-18			
MON	26-FEB-18		✓	
TUE	27-FEB-18	✓		✓
WED	28-FEB-18			

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday

Monitoring Location

Air Quality	1-hour TSP	AM1 and AM2
	24-hour TSP	AM1 and AM2a
Construction Noise		NM1 and NM2

Impact Monitoring Schedule for next Reporting Period – March 2018

Date		Dust Monitoring		Noise Monitoring
		1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	
THU	1-MAR-18			
FRI	2-MAR-18			
SAT	3-MAR-18		✓	
SUN	4-MAR-18			
MON	5-MAR-18	✓		✓
TUE	6-MAR-18			
WED	7-MAR-18			
THU	8-MAR-18			
FRI	9-MAR-18		✓	
SAT	10-MAR-18	✓		
SUN	11-MAR-18			
MON	12-MAR-18			
TUE	13-MAR-18			
WED	14-MAR-18		✓	
THU	15-MAR-18			
FRI	16-MAR-18	✓		✓
SAT	17-MAR-18			
SUN	18-MAR-18			
MON	19-MAR-18			
TUE	20-MAR-18		✓	
WED	21-MAR-18			
THU	22-MAR-18	✓		✓
FRI	23-MAR-18			
SAT	24-MAR-18			
SUN	25-MAR-18			
MON	26-MAR-18		✓	
TUE	27-MAR-18			
WED	28-MAR-18	✓		✓
THU	29-MAR-18		✓	
FRI	30-MAR-18			
SAT	31-MAR-18			

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday

Monitoring Location

Air Quality	1-hour TSP	AM1 and AM2
	24-hour TSP	AM1 and AM2a
Construction Noise		NM1 and NM2

Appendix I

24-HOUR TSP AND CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING DATA

24-Hr TSP Monitoring Data for AM1

DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELAPSED TIME		CHART READING			AVG TEMP (°C)	AVG AIR PRESS (hPa)	STANDARD FLOW RATE (m³/min)	AIR VOLUME (std m³)	FILTER WEIGHT (g)		24-Hr TSP (µg/m³)
		INITIAL	FINAL	MIN	MAX	AVG					INITIAL	FINAL	
2-Feb-18	22214	16784.89	16808.89	1440.00	22	23	22.5	16	1020.2	694	2.6781	2.7025	35
8-Feb-18	22246	16808.89	16832.89	1440.00	21	23	22.0	16.4	1019.1	662	2.6744	2.6984	36
14-Feb-18	22264	16832.89	16856.89	1440.00	22	24	23.0	17.3	1017.3	719	2.6860	2.7348	68
20-Feb-18	22266	16856.89	16880.88	1439.40	21	23	22.0	16.7	1018.3	660	2.6812	2.7478	101
26-Feb-18	22280	16880.88	16904.88	1440.00	22	23	22.5	16.9	1018.2	690	2.6718	2.6797	11

24-Hr TSP Monitoring Data for AM2a

DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELAPSED TIME		CHART READING			AVG TEMP (°C)	AVG AIR PRESS (hPa)	STANDARD FLOW RATE (m³/min)	AIR VOLUME (std m³)	FILTER WEIGHT (g)		24-Hr TSP (µg/m³)
		INITIAL	FINAL	MIN	MAX	AVG					INITIAL	FINAL	
2-Feb-18	22213	13439.72	13463.73	1440.60	38	42	40.0	16	1020.2	1759	2.6795	2.8457	94
8-Feb-18	22245	13463.73	13487.67	1436.40	38	40	39.0	16.4	1019.1	1698	2.6811	2.8427	95
14-Feb-18	22265	13487.67	13511.67	1440.00	39	41	40.0	17.3	1017.3	1750	2.6724	2.8268	88
20-Feb-18	22248	13511.67	13535.67	1440.00	38	41	39.5	16.7	1018.3	1727	2.6982	2.8225	72
26-Feb-18	22250	13535.67	13559.66	1439.40	39	41	40.0	16.9	1018.2	1752	2.6760	2.6990	13

Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NM1

Date	Start Time	1 st Leq5min	L10	L90	2 nd Leq5min	L10	L90	3 rd Leq5min	L10	L90	4 th Leq5min	L10	L90	5 th Leq5min	L10	L90	6 th Leq5min	L10	L90	Leq30min
6-Feb-18	9:45	51.9	59.4	49.2	52.8	58.7	48.3	53.6	60.2	50.1	54.6	59.7	52.8	53.8	60.1	51.7	52.4	59.5	51.5	53
15-Feb-18	9:29	53.6	59.7	51.4	52.8	58.4	51.3	52.5	60.7	51.6	53.5	61.2	52.8	52.6	60.7	51.9	51.4	60.6	50.5	53
21-Feb-18	9:38	52.8	57.6	50.3	53.6	60.1	51.7	54.9	60.6	52.4	52.5	59.8	50.4	53.2	57.5	51.2	52.4	58.6	50.3	53
27-Feb-18	9:43	51.7	57.6	49.3	52.2	58.8	50.1	52.6	57.7	49.2	53.3	58.7	50.7	53.6	60.7	51.2	52.4	59.5	51.6	53

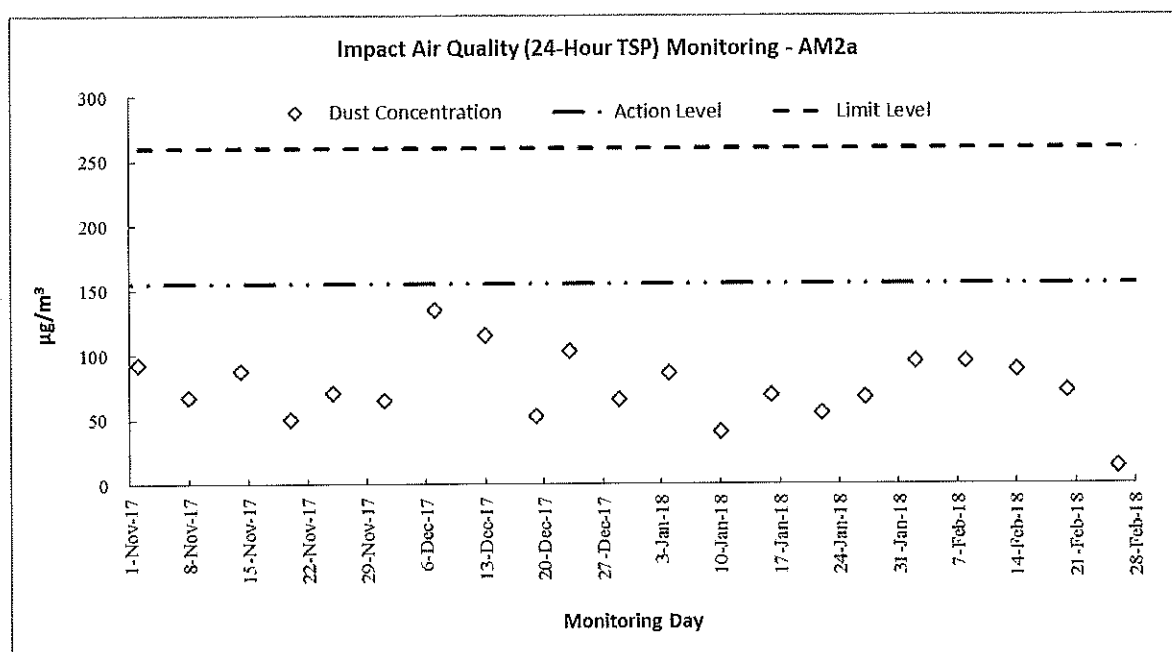
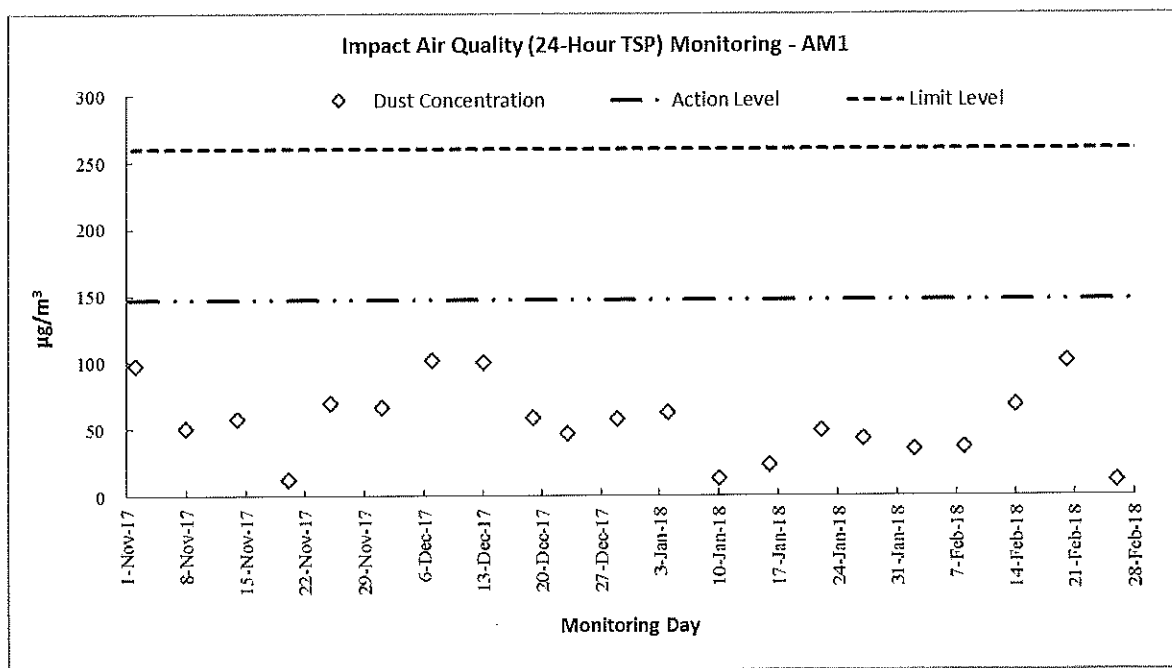
Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NM2

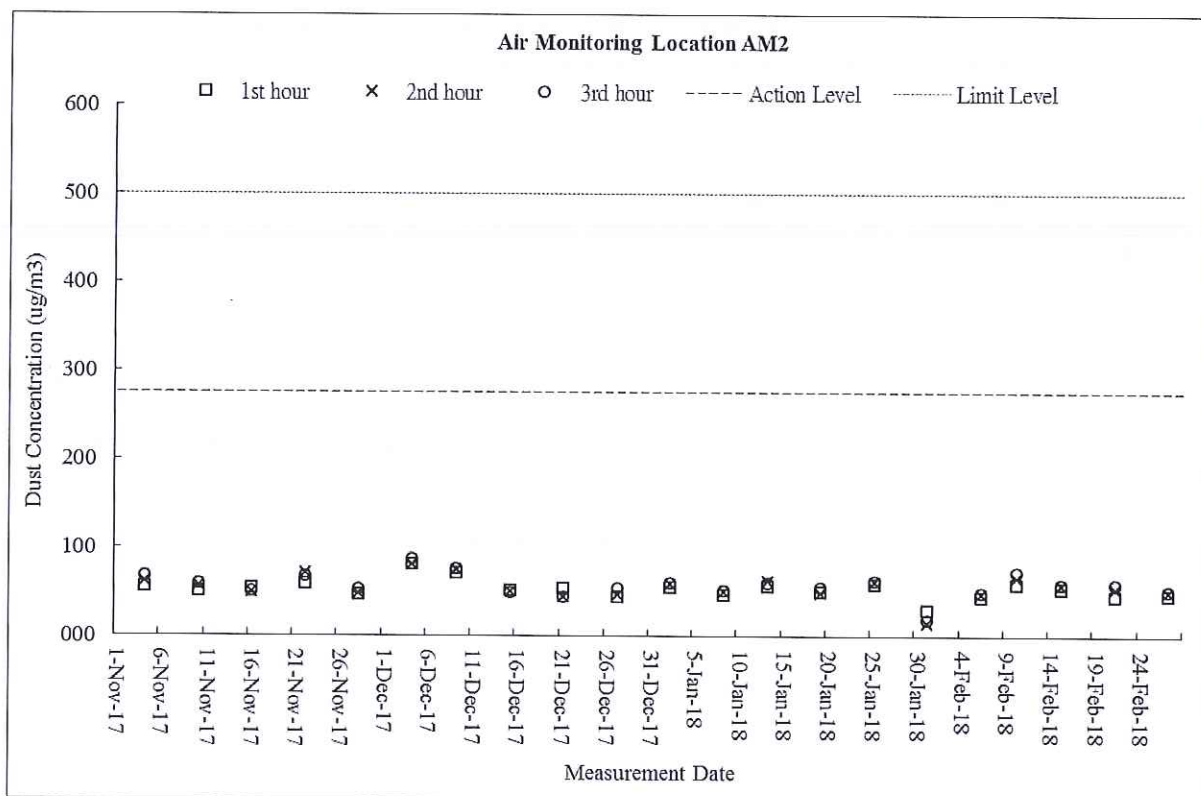
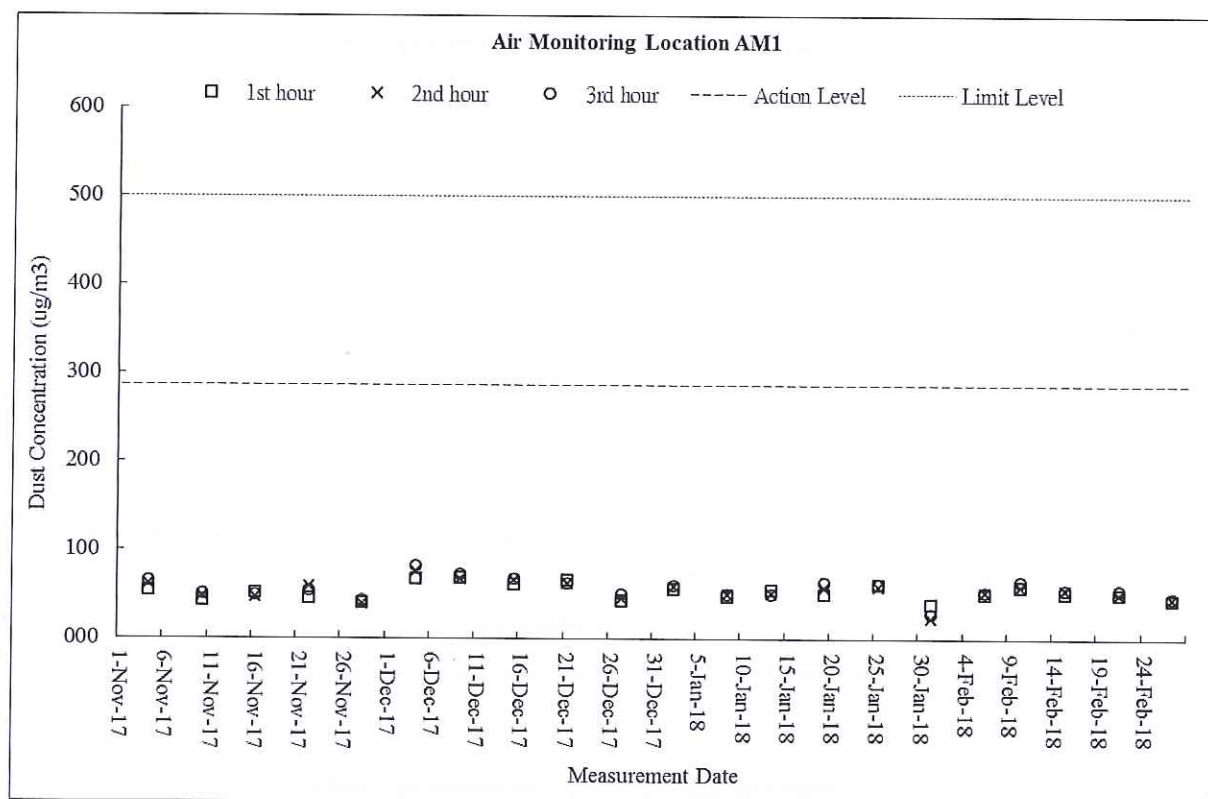
Date	Start Time	1 st Leq5min	L10	L90	2 nd Leq5min	L10	L90	3 rd Leq5min	L10	L90	4 th Leq5min	L10	L90	5 th Leq5min	L10	L90	6 th Leq5min	L10	L90	Leq30min
6-Feb-18	13:26	51.7	55.4	50.2	52.6	55.9	51.7	49.4	54.2	47.6	48.4	53.2	45.2	47.6	54.1	47.1	47.8	52.3	45.5	50
15-Feb-18	13:22	49.4	56.2	46.3	50.7	55.8	47.1	48.4	54.7	45.4	47.1	53.3	45.8	48.9	53.6	46.2	48.5	52.1	46.9	49
21-Feb-18	13:45	51.2	56.8	48.4	50.6	55.9	47.2	49.4	54.6	48.8	49.3	54.2	47.6	48.4	53.1	45.2	47.3	51.6	45.5	50
27-Feb-18	13:28	49.6	54.2	45.7	49.8	53.3	47.6	50.3	53.8	46.2	47.7	51.8	45.4	48.3	51.9	46.2	48.4	52.6	47.9	49

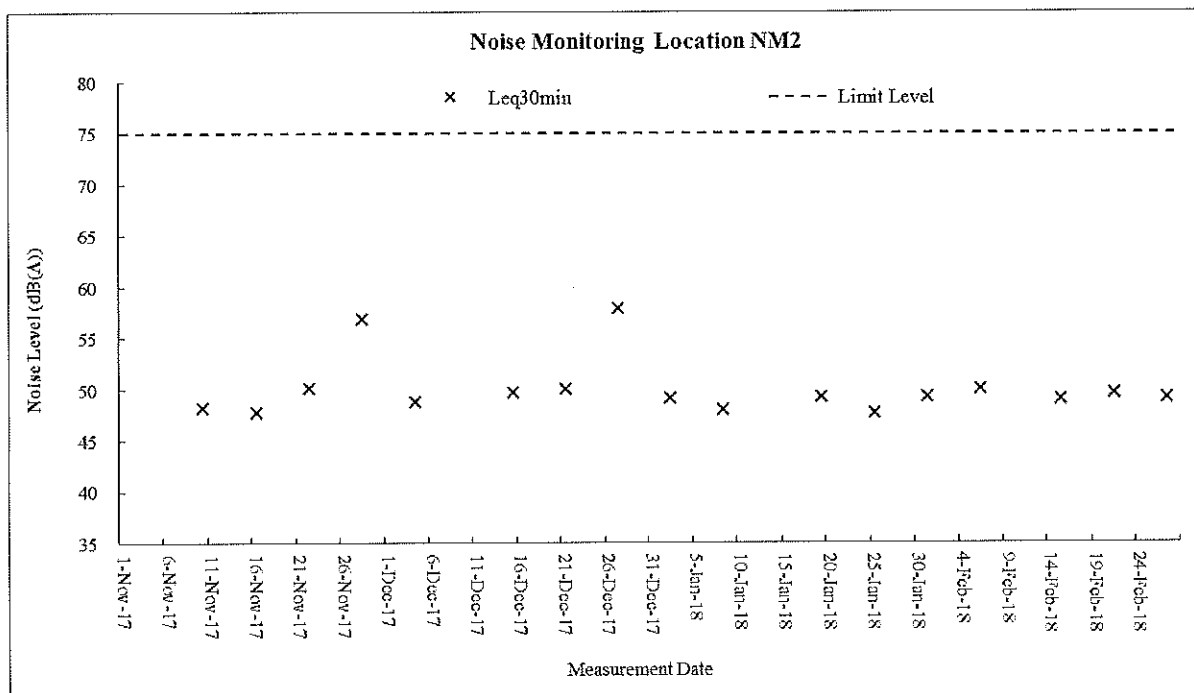
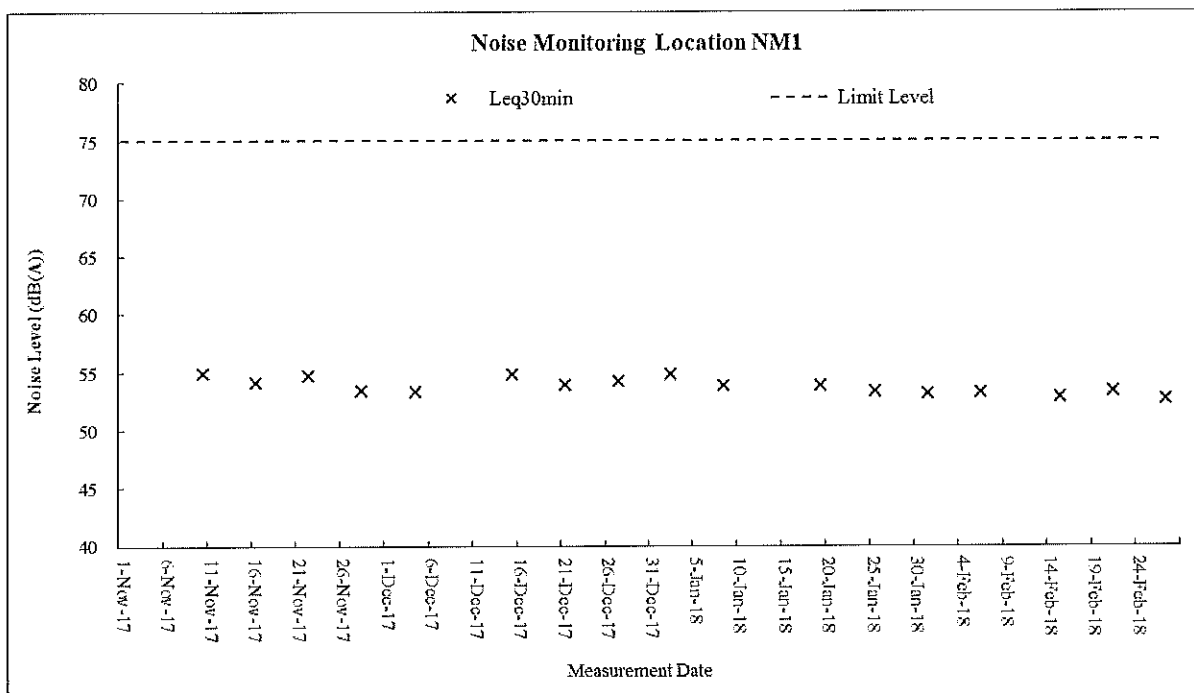
Appendix J

GRAPHICAL PLOTS

Air Quality – 24-Hour TSP



Air Quality – 1-Hour TSP

Construction Noise

Appendix K

METEOROLOGICAL DATA DURING THE REPORTING MONTH (TA KWU LING STATION)

Date		Weather	Total Rainfall (mm)	Ta Kwu Ling Station			
				Mean Air Temp. (°C)	Wind Speed (km/h)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Wind Direction
1-Feb-18	Thu	Cold and dry.	0	7.7	10	65.5	N/NW
2-Feb-18	Fri	Mainly cloudy with bright periods.	Trace	9.6	9.2	67	N
3-Feb-18	Sat	Cold and dry.	0	8.8	10.2	66.1	N
4-Feb-18	Sun	Cold and dry.	0	8.5	11.5	41.2	N/NW
5-Feb-18	Mon	Cold and dry.	0	7.9	11.5	42.5	N/NW
6-Feb-18	Tue	Mainly cloudy with bright periods.	0	8.5	7.8	58.7	E/NE
7-Feb-18	Wed	Cold and dry.	0	10.8	5.7	60	N/NW
8-Feb-18	Thu	Cold and dry.	0	12.2	8.8	62.5	E/NE
9-Feb-18	Fri	Mainly cloudy with bright periods.	0	16	7.6	71.7	E/SE
10-Feb-18	Sat	Cold and dry.	0	19.5		61.5	SE
11-Feb-18	Sun	Mainly cloudy with bright periods.	0	15.9	6.7	62.5	N/NW
12-Feb-18	Mon	Mainly cloudy with bright periods.	0	13.7	8.1	51.5	N
13-Feb-18	Tue	Cold and dry.	0	13	8.2	63.5	E/NE
14-Feb-18	Wed	Mainly cloudy with bright periods.	0	14.8	8.2	65	E/NE
15-Feb-18	Thu	Cold and dry.	0	18.9	5.2	81.5	E/SE
16-Feb-18	Fri	Cold and dry.	0	19.6	5.6	79.5	SE
17-Feb-18	Sat	Mainly cloudy with one or two light rain patches.	Trace	17	7.1	82.5	E
18-Feb-18	Sun	Mainly cloudy with one or two light rain patches.	0	19	8.2	81.5	SNE
19-Feb-18	Mon	Mainly cloudy with one or two light rain patches.	Trace	22.1	5.6	79.5	E
20-Feb-18	Tue	Moderate easterly winds, freshening later.	Trace	22.4	7.8	79.7	E/NE
21-Feb-18	Wed	Mainly cloudy with one or two light rain patches.	Trace	17.7	7.4	83.5	E/NE
22-Feb-18	Thu	Moderate easterly winds, freshening later.	2.3	13.6	8.1	90.7	N/NW
23-Feb-18	Fri	Moderate east to southeasterly winds.	2	14.5	6.1	80.2	E/NE
24-Feb-18	Sat	Warm with sunny intervals during the day.	0.2	18.5	6.0	78.1	NE
25-Feb-18	Sun	Warm with sunny intervals during the day.	Trace	20.1	7	72	N/NW
26-Feb-18	Mon	Moderate east to southeasterly winds.	Trace	17.9	7.5	76.5	E/NE
27-Feb-18	Tue	Misty with one or two light rain patches	0	18.9	8.1	70	E/NE
28-Feb-18	Wed	Warm with sunny intervals during the day.	Trace	23	5.5	73.2	W/SW

Appendix L

MONTHLY SUMMARY WASTE FLOW TABLE

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Department: Drainage Services Department Contract No.: DC/2013/09
 Contract Title: Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road
 Commencement Date: 21-Jul-15 Estimated completion Date: 19-Aug-16 Estimated Contract Sum: 1.56M

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated (in '000m ³)	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (in '000m ³)	Reused in the Contract (in '000m ³)	Reused in other Projects (in '000m ³)	Disposed as Public Fill (in '000m ³)	Imported Fill (in '000m ³)	Metals (in '000 kg)	Paper/ cardboard packaging (in '000kg)	Plastics (see Note 3) (in '000kg)	Chemical Waste (in '000kg)	Others, e.g. general refuse (in '000m ³)
Jan 15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Feb 15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mar 15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Apr 15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
May 15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
June 15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sub-total	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
July 15	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Aug 15	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Sep 15	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.011
Oct 15	0.035	0.028	0.000	0.000	0.007	0.000	43.790	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.014
Nov 15	1.119	0.263	0.001	0.000	0.855	0.273	44.170	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Dec 15	1.300	0.744	0.001	0.000	0.555	6.123	25.550	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.026
Total	2.454	1.035	0.002	0.000	1.417	6.396	113.510	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.051

Notes: (1) The waste flow table should cover the whole construction period of the Contract.

(2) The original estimates of the C&D materials should be the estimates at contract commencement and should not be altered during construction.

(3) Inert C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site shall be separately indicated.

(4) The yearly estimates of the C&D materials should be updated as appropriate taking into account the latest works programme etc.

(5) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

(6) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Department: Drainage Services Department Contract No.: DC/2013/09
 Contract Title: Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road
 Commencement Date: 21-Jul-2015 Estimated completion Date: 19-Aug-2017 Estimated Contract Sum: 1.56M

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated (in '000m ³)	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (in '000m ³)	Reused in the Contract (in '000m ³)	Reused in other Projects (in '000m ³)	Disposed as Public Fill (in '000m ³)	Imported Fill (in '000m ³)	Metals (in '000 kg)	Paper/ cardboard packaging (in '000kg)	Plastics (see Note 3) (in '000kg)	Chemical Waste (in '000kg)	Others, e.g. general refuse (in '000m ³)
Jan-16	0.335	0.111	0.060	0.000	0.164	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Feb-16	2.377	0.089	0.050	2.228	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.008
Mar-16	0.141	0.015	0.050	0.000	0.076	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.007
Apr-16	0.160	0.010	0.050	0.000	0.100	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.023
May-16	0.334	0.000	0.010	0.000	0.324	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.026
Jun-16	2.517	0.024	0.300	0.000	2.193	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.013
Sub-total	5.863	0.249	0.520	2.228	2.866	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.076
Jul-16	3.284	0.000	0.150	0.000	3.134	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002
Aug-16	0.396	0.005	0.100	0.000	0.291	0.000	4.720	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.012
Sep-16	0.529	0.000	0.100	0.000	0.429	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.008
Oct-16	1.151	0.000	0.300	0.000	0.851	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.013
Nov-16	0.266	0.000	0.100	0.000	0.166	0.000	14.700	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.028
Dec-16	0.520	0.022	0.100	0.000	0.398	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.019
Total	12.008	0.275	1.370	2.228	8.135	0.000	19.420	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.158

Notes: (1) The waste flow table should cover the whole construction period of the Contract.

(2) The original estimates of the C&D materials should be the estimates at contract commencement and should not be altered during construction.

(3) Inert C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site shall be separately indicated.

(4) The yearly estimates of the C&D materials should be updated as appropriate taking into account the latest works programme etc.

(5) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Department:	Drainage Services Department	Contract No.:	DC/2013/09
Contract Title:	Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road		
Commencement Date:	21-Jul-2015	Estimated completion Date:	19-Aug-2017
		Estimated Contract Sum:	1.56M

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated (in '000m ³)	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (in '000m ³)	Reused in the Contract (in '000m ³)	Reused in other Projects (in '000m ³)	Disposed as Public Fill (in '000m ³)	Imported Fill (in '000m ³)	Metals (in '000 kg)	Paper/ cardboard packaging (in '000kg)	Plastics (see Note 3) (in '000kg)	Chemical Waste (in '000kg)	Others, e.g. general refuse (in '000m ³)
Jan-17	0.304	0.089	0.100	0.000	0.115	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.023
Feb-17	0.660	0.000	0.400	0.000	0.260	0.000	1.830	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.051
Mar-17	0.326	0.076	0.200	0.000	0.050	0.000	1.190	0.015	0.000	0.000	0.029
Apr-17	1.100	0.000	0.200	0.000	0.900	0.000	0.620	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.029
May-17	0.600	0.000	0.100	0.000	0.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.019
Jun-17	0.600	0.000	0.200	0.000	0.400	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.031
Sub-total	3.590	0.165	1.200	0.000	2.225	0.000	3.640	0.015	0.000	0.000	0.182
Jul-17	0.344	0.000	0.100	0.000	0.244	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.041
Aug-17	0.461	0.011	0.400	0.000	0.050	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.067
Sep-17	0.602	0.016	0.000	0.000	0.586	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.082
Oct-17	0.515	0.106	0.100	0.000	0.309	0.000	5.060	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.063
Nov-17	0.331	0.062	0.000	0.000	0.268	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.126
Dec-17	0.234	0.068	0.000	0.000	0.166	0.000	0.370	0.059	0.001	0.000	0.100
Total	6.077	0.428	1.800	0.000	3.848	0.000	9.070	0.074	0.001	0.000	0.662

Notes: (1) The waste flow table should cover the whole construction period of the Contract.

(2) The original estimates of the C&D materials should be the estimates at contract commencement and should not be altered during construction.

(3) Inert C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site shall be separately indicated.

(4) The yearly estimates of the C&D materials should be updated as appropriate taking into account the latest works programme etc.

(5) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Department: Drainage Services Department Contract No.: DC/2013/09
 Contract Title: Advance Works for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion Phase 1A and Sewerage Works at Ping Che Road
 Commencement Date: 2015-7-21 Estimated completion Date: 2017-8-19 Estimated Contract Sum: 1.56M

Month-Year	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated (in '000m ³)	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (in '000m ³)	Reused in the Contract (in '000m ³)	Reused in other Projects (in '000m ³)	Disposed as Public Fill (in '000m ³)	Imported Fill (in '000m ³)	Metals (in '000 kg)	Paper/ cardboard packaging (in '000kg)	Plastics (see Note 3) (in '000kg)	Chemical Waste (in '000kg)	Others, e.g. general refuse (in '000m ³)
Jan-2018	0.072	0.049	0.000	0.000	0.023	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.046
Feb-2018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.022
Mar-2018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Apr-2018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
May-2018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
June-2018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Sub-total	0.072	0.049	0.000	0.000	0.023	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.068
July-2018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Aug-2018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Sep-2018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Oct-2018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Nov-2018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Dec-2018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Total	0.072	0.049	0.000	0.000	0.023	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.068

Notes: (1) The waste flow table should cover the whole construction period of the Contract.

(2) The original estimates of the C&D materials should be the estimates at contract commencement and should not be altered during construction.

(3) Inert C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site shall be separately indicated.

(4) The yearly estimates of the C&D materials should be updated as appropriate taking into account the latest works programme etc.

(5) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

Appendix M

IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES (ISEMM)

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
Air Quality Impact						
S2.4.1.3	<p>Dust suppression measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and good site practices:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; Any dusty material remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; A stockpile of dusty material should not be extended beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones; The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcore; When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period. The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; 	To minimize the dust impact	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO) and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
Air Quality Impact						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shotcrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies. 					

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
Noise Impact						
S3.4.1.1	Use of movable barrier, enclosure, acoustic mat and quiet plant. Use of wooden frames barrier with a small-cantilevered upper portion of superficial density not less than 14kg/m ² on a skid footing with 25mm thick internal sound absorptive lining.	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected noise sensitive receivers (NSRs)	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	ELAO-TM, Noise Control Ordinance (NCO)
S3.4.1.2	Good Site Practice: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program. Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilized and should be properly maintained during the construction program. Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible. Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between works periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs. Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities. 	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected NSRs	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction period of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	ELAO-TM, NCO

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
Ecological Impact						
S4.2.1.1	Solid dull green noise/visual barriers of at least 2m high shall be erected and maintained between active works area and all areas of ecological importance.	Minimize noise and human disturbances during construction phase.	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	EIAO-TM
S4.2.1.2	Avoid unnecessary lighting.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Design Contractor/ Plant Operator	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	EIAO-TM
S4.2.1.3	Good construction site practice to minimise dust generation should be followed on all construction sites. Measures to avoid, minimise and mitigate impacts on air quality are detailed in this schedule	Minimize dust generation from construction sites.	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	EIAO-TM
S4.2.1.4	The following measures to avoid, minimise and mitigate impact on water quality during construction phase shall be implemented <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temporary sewerage and drainage to be designed and installed to collect wastewater and prevent it from entering water bodies; • Proper locations well away from nearby water bodies should be used for temporary storage of materials (i.e. equipment, filling materials, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpiles of construction debris and spoil, and these should be identified before commencement of works; • To prevent muddy water entering nearby water bodies, work sites close to nearby water bodies should be isolated, using such items as sandbags or silt curtains with lead edge at bottom and properly supported props. Other protective measures should also be taken to ensure that no pollution or siltation occurs to the water gathering grounds of the work sites; • Construction debris and spoil should be covered and/or properly disposed of as soon as possible to avoid these being washed into nearby water bodies; • Proper locations for discharge outlets of temporary wastewater treatment facilities well away from sensitive receivers should be identified; 	Avoid, minimise impact and mitigate quality on water quality	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	EIAO-TM

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
Ecological Impact						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Adequate lateral support should be erected where necessary in order to prevent soil/mud from slipping into water bodies;• Site boundaries should be clearly marked and any works beyond the boundary strictly prohibited;• Regular water monitoring and site audit should be carried out at adequate points along any watercourses where construction works are underway upstream within their catchments and also on the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers. If the monitoring and audit results show that pollution occurs, adequate measures including temporarily cessation of works should be considered;• Excavation profiles should be properly designed and executed with attention to the relevant requirements for environment, health and safety;• Where soil to be excavated is situated beneath the groundwater table, it may be necessary to lower the groundwater table by installing well points or similar means;• Stockpiling sites should be lined with impermeable sheeting and bundled. Stockpiles should be properly covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission during dry season or contaminated run-off during rainy season. Watering should be avoided on stockpiles of contaminated soil to minimize contaminated runoff and construction materials should be properly covered and located away from nearby water bodies; and• Supply of suitable clean backfill material after excavation, if required.• Vehicles containing any excavated materials should be suitably covered to limit potential dust emissions or contaminated run-off, and truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to prevent discharge during transport or during wet season;• Speed control for the trucks carrying contaminated materials should be enforced;• Vehicle wheel washing facilities at construction sites' exit points should be established and used, where necessary; and• Other measures as detailed in this schedule.					

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
Water Quality Impact						
S5.2.2.1	Construction Site Runoff Practices and measures provided in the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, (PROPECC PN1/94) should be followed where applicable.	Control construction runoff	Contractors	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	EIAO-TM, WPCO, EIAO
S5.2.2.2 – S5.2.2.3	<p>Sewage from Workforce</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance. • Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures 	Handling of site sewage	Contractors	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	EIAO-TM, WPCO, EIAO

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
Waste Management						
S6.2.2.1	<p>Good Site Practices and Waste Reduction Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; Training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling; Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; An Environmental Management Plan (EMP) should be prepared by the contractor and submitted to the Engineer for approval. 	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	Waste Disposal Ordinance (WDO)
S6.2.3.1	<p>Waste Reduction Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal; Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials; Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste; Sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); and Provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling. 	Reduce waste generation	Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to the commencement of construction of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	WDO
S6.2.4.1 - S6.2.4.2	<p>Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste Should any temporary storage or stockpiling of waste is required, recommendations to minimize the impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waste, such as soil, should be handled and stored well to ensure secure 	Minimize waste impacts arising from waste storage	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	WDO

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
Waste Management						
	<p>containment, thus minimizing the potential of pollution;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; and Different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse. Remove waste in timely manner; Employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation; Obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and Disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities. 					
S6.2.5.2	<p>C&D Materials from Site Formation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling; Carry out on-site sorting; Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; Adopt “selective demolition” technique to demolish the existing structure and facilities with a view to recovering broken concrete effectively for recycling purpose, where possible; and Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that the disposal of C&D materials are properly documented and verified. 	Minimize waste impacts from excavated and C&D materials	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, WDO, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
S6.2.5.3	<p>C&D Material from Buildings Demolition and New Building Construction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor should recycle as much as possible of the C&DM on-site. Public fill and C&DM waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. For example, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill, and steel reinforcing bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the work sites should be designated for such segregation and storage. The use of wooden hoardings shall not be allowed. An alternative material, such as metal, aluminium or alloy etc. could be used. Government has developed a charging policy for the disposal of waste to landfill at present. It will provide additional incentive to reduce the volume of generated waste and ensure proper segregation to allow 	Minimize waste impacts from building demolition and new building construction	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, WDO, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
Waste Management						
	reuse of the inert material on site when implemented. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In order to minimize the impacts of the demolition works, the generated wastes must be cleared as quickly as possible after demolition. Therefore, the demolition and clearance works should be undertaken simultaneously. To facilitate proper segregation of inert and non-inert C&D material arising from demolition works, selective demolition method should be adopted. 					
S6.2.5.4	Chemical Waste <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation 	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper handling and disposal	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	Waste Disposal (Chemical General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
S6.2.5.5	General Refuse <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling. Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean. A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis. 	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	Waste Disposal (Chemical General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
Landscape and Visual						
S7.3.1.1	<p>Good Site Practices</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites. 	Minimize the impact to the landscape and visual	Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to construction and construction phase	
S7.3.2.1	<p>MM4 - Tree Protection & Preservation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Existing trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular Old and Valuable Trees (OVTs) will be preserved according to ETWB TC (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained. 	Protect and Preserve Trees	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to construction and construction phase	ETWB TCW No. 10/2013, 29/2004 and 3/2006
S7.3.2.1	<p>MM5 - Tree Transplantation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final 	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	WB TCW No. 10/2013, 3/2006 and 2/2004

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
Landscape and Visual						
	locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work.					
S7.3.2.1	MM17 - Light Control • Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs.	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites and/or the Plant	Construction phase and operation phase	

APPENDIX B

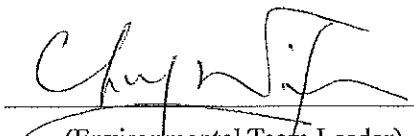
MONTHLY EM&A REPORT FOR CONTRACT NO. DE/2014/01

Jardine Engineering Corporation Ltd.

**Contract No. DE/2014/01
Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities
for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works –
Further Expansion Phase 1A –
Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road
Sewage Pumping Station**

**Monthly Environmental
Monitoring and Audit Report
February 2018**

(Version 1.0)

Certified By 
(Environmental Team Leader)

REMARKS:

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at the time of printing.

CINOTECH accepts no responsibility for changes made to this report by third parties

CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LTD

Room 1710, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2151 2083 Fax: (852) 3107 1388
Email: info@cinotech.com.hk

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

1. This is the 5th Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited for DSD Contract No. DE/2014/01 “Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A – Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station” (The Project) which documents the key information of EM&A and environmental monitoring works undertaken by other Contract at the Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works under Phase 1A with same Environmental Permit (Permit No. FEP-01/474/2013).
2. The site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:
 - Mechanical installation of lifting appliance at G/F, MBR Facilities Building.
 - Mechanical Installation of lifting appliance in MBR Pre-treatment Screen Chamber.
 - Provision of lighting and small power installation for 11kV Switch room.
 - Provision of switchboards in 11kV HV Switch room.

Environmental Monitoring Works

3. The environmental monitoring works of the Project were conducted by the ET of Contract DC/2013/09 at the SWHSTW under Phase 1A with same Environmental Permit in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual for Contract DE/2014/01 which has been submitted and verified by IEC. The current impact monitoring methodology conducted by DC/2013/09 under the requirements of the Updated EM&A Manual for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works, are also applicable for the installation works of DE/2014/01 since the two Contracts have shared the same site areas and will execute their works under the same EP.
4. Site audits were conducted once per week. The implementation of the environmental mitigation measures, Event Action Plans and environmental complaint handling procedures were also checked.
5. Summary of the non-compliance of the reporting month is tabulated in **Table I**.

Table I Summary Table for Non-compliance Recorded in the Reporting Month

Monitored By	Monitoring Station	Parameter	No. of Exceedance		No. of Exceedance Due to the Project		Action Taken
			Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	
DC/2013/09	AM1	1-hr TSP	0	0	0	0	N/A
		24-hr TSP	0	0	0	0	N/A
	AM2	1-hr TSP	0	0	0	0	N/A
		24-hr TSP	0	0	0	0	N/A
	NM1	Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
	NM2		0	0	0	0	N/A

1-hour TSP Monitoring

6. All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No

Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

24-hour TSP Monitoring

7. All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Construction Noise

8. All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Environmental Licenses and Permits

9. Licenses/Permits granted to Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion Phase 1A include the Environmental Permit (EP no. FEP-01/474/2013); Registered as a Chemical Waste Producer and Billing account for Disposal of Construction Waste for the Project.

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

10. According to the Updated EM&A Manual, air quality, noise and waste management would be the key environmental issues and mitigation measures shall be implemented during the construction phase. Details of the implementation of mitigation measures are provided in the **Appendix F**.

Key Information in the Reporting Month

11. Summary of key information in the reporting month is tabulated in **Table II**

Table II Summary Table for Key Information in the Reporting Month

Event	Event Details		Action Taken	Status	Remark
	Number	Nature			
Complaint received	0	---	N/A	N/A	---
Status of submissions under EP	---	---	---	---	---
Notifications of any summons & prosecutions received	0	---	N/A	N/A	---

Site Inspection Conducted by Government Department

12. No site inspection for Contract DE/2014/01 was conducted by Government Department in the reporting month.

Summary of Complaints, Prosecutions, Reporting Changes and Notification of Summons

13. No environmental complaint, prosecution, reporting changes and notification of summons were received or reported for the Project in the reporting month.
14. There were no environmental complaint and prosecution received since the commencement of the Project. The Complaint Log is presented in **Appendix G**.

15. No notification of summons and prosecution was received by the Contractor in the reporting month.

Future Key Issues:

16. Major site activities for the coming two months include:
- Provision of Switchboards in LV Switchroom.
 - Mechanical Installation of MBR Pre-treatment Screen Facilities.
 - Mechanical Installation in Bioreactor No.1 (BR1).
 - Mechanical Installation of Lifting Appliance and Air Blowers at 1/F, MBR Facilities Building.
 - Electrical Installation in Transformer Room No.2 at 1/F, MBR Facilities Building.
17. The environmental concerns in the coming months are mainly on chemicals storage,; the efficiency and maintenance of drainage system, noise from the operation of construction machinery on-site, waste management and the maintenance of equipment to prevent oil leakage within the construction work areas.

1. INTRODUCTION

Background

- 1.1 The Project ‘Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A – Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station’ under Contract No: DE/2014/01 mainly comprises the Design, manufacture, supply, delivery, installation, inspection, testing and commissioning of E&M installations for the Advance Works in the SWHSTW. The general location plan of the Project is shown in **Figure 1**.
- 1.2 The Project is under North East New Territories New Development Areas and is part of the designated project with Register No. : AEIAR-175/2013. The current works under the Project and other Contracts at SWHSTW are covered by the same Environmental Permit (Permit No. FEP-01/474/2013), which was issued on 23rd January 2014 by the Environmental Protection Department (hereinafter called EPD) to the Drainage Services Department (hereinafter called the DSD) as the Permit Holder.
- 1.3 The environmental monitoring works on air quality and noise were covered by the ET of Contract DC/2013/09 for the Project.
- 1.4 The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Limited was commissioned by the DSD to undertake the construction of the Contract No. DE/2014/01 “Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A – Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station”.
- 1.5 The site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:
 - Mechanical installation of lifting appliance at G/F, MBR Facilities Building.
 - Mechanical Installation of lifting appliance in MBR Pre-treatment Screen Chamber.
 - Provision of lighting and small power installation for 11kV Switch room.
 - Provision of switchboards in 11kV HV Switch room.
- 1.6 Cinotech Consultants Limited was commissioned and appointed by The Jardine Engineering Corporation Limited as the Environmental Team (ET) of Contract No. DE/2014/01 under Condition 2.1 of the FEP. The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) works were conducted and reported during the reporting month according to the Updated EM&A Manual of this designated project.
- 1.7 This is the 5th monthly EM&A report summarizing the EM&A works conducted for the Project in February 2018.

Project Organizations

- 1.8 The contacts of the Project are shown in **Table 1.1** and the Project Organization Chart is shown in **Figure 4**.

Table 1.1 Key Project Contacts

Party	Role	Name	Position	Phone No.
Drainage Service Department	Resident Site Engineer	Mr. Fong Mo	Resident Engineer	2594 7329
Cinotech	Environmental Team	Dr. Priscilla Choy	ET Leader	2151 2089
		Mr. Cecilia Yang	Project Coordinator	2157 3880
ANewR	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Adi Lee	Independent Environmental Checker	2618 2836
The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Limited	Contractor	Mr. Kim Hung Lau	Project Manager	2947 1125
		Mr. George Ng	Environmental Officer	2947 1125

Summary of EM&A Requirements

- 1.9 The EM&A programme requires construction phase monitoring for air quality and construction noise, landscape and visual and environmental site audit. The EM&A requirements for each parameter are described in the following sections, including:
- All monitoring parameters;
 - Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
 - Event Action Plans;
 - Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the project EIA study final report; and
 - Environmental requirements in contract documents.
- 1.10 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in **Section 4** of this report.
- 1.11 This report presents the monitoring results, observations, locations, equipment, period, for required monitoring parameter namely air quality, noise and audit works conducted for the Project during this reporting month. For the methodology and QA/QC procedures of the monitoring parameters, please refer to the respective monthly reports for the other contract at SWHSTW.

2. AIR QUALITY

Monitoring Requirements

- 2.1 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring were conducted to monitor the air quality. **Appendix A** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

Monitoring Locations

- 2.2 Three designated monitoring stations, AM1, AM2 and AM2a were selected for impact dust monitoring for the Project. **Table 2.1** describes the air quality monitoring locations and **Figure 2** indicated their positions in relation to the site boundary.

Table 2.1 Locations for Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Station	Monitored by	Location of Measurement
AM1	DC/2013/09	No. 31 Wai Loi Tsuen
AM2		Fu Tei Au
AM1		No. 31 Wai Loi Tsuen
AM2a		RE's Site Office

Monitoring Equipment

- 2.3 The details of the monitoring equipment and copies of the calibration certificates used during the reporting month could be referred to the monthly EM&A reports of Contract DC/2013/09.

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 2.4 **Table 2.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters and frequencies of impact dust monitoring for the whole construction period. The air quality monitoring schedule for the reporting period could refer to the respective monthly reports.

Table 2.2 Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Monitoring Station	Parameter	Period	Frequency
AM1	1-hour TSP	0700-1900 hrs	At least three times every 6 days
AM2			
AM1	24-hour TSP	0000-2400 hrs	At least once every 6 days
AM2a			

Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

- 2.5 The monitoring methodology and QA/QC procedure could be referred to the monthly report of Contract DC/2013/09.

Results and Observations

- 2.6 The monitoring results at AM1, AM2 and AM2a in reporting month could be referred to the monthly report of Contract DC/2013/09. The monitoring results has been checked by

the ET of Contract DC/2013/09 and verified by the IEC.

- 2.7 All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded. Summary of exceedance is presented in **Appendix B**.
- 2.8 All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded. Summary of exceedance is presented in **Appendix B**.
- 2.9 The monitoring data and graphical presentations of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results could be referred to Appendix I and Appendix J of the monthly report of Contract DC/2013/09.
- 2.10 According to field observations during site inspection, identifiable dust sources near the monitoring stations were mainly from construction works and vehicles movement operating for the Project.

3. NOISE

Monitoring Requirements

- 3.1 Two noise monitoring station, namely NM1 and NM2 were designated in the Updated EM&A Manual for impact monitoring. **Appendix A** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

Monitoring Locations

- 3.2 Noise monitoring was conducted at the designated monitoring stations as listed in **Table 3.1** and **Figure 3** indicated their positions in relation to the site boundary

Table 3.1 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Station	Monitored By	Location of Measurement
NM1	DC/2013/09	No. 31 Wai Loi Tsuen
NM2		Fu Tei Au

Monitoring Equipment

- 3.3 The details of the monitoring equipment and copies of the calibration certificates used during the reporting month could be referred to the monthly EM&A reports of Contract DC/2013/09.

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 3.4 **Table 3.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and total duration of monitoring. The noise monitoring schedule for the reporting period could refer to the respective monthly reports.

Table 3.2 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Monitoring Stations	Parameter	Period	Frequency
NM1	L ₁₀ (30 min.) dB(A) L ₉₀ (30 min.) dB(A) Leq(30 min.) dB(A)	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	Once per week
NM2			

Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures

- 3.5 The monitoring methodology and QA/QC procedure could be referred to the monthly report of Contract DC/2013/09.

Results and Observations

- 3.6 The monitoring results at NM1 and NM2 in the reporting month could be referred to the monthly report of Contract DC/2013/09. The monitoring results has been checked by the ET of Contract DC/2013/09 and verified by the IEC.

- 3.7 The monitoring results and graphical presentations could be referred to Appendix I and Appendix J of the monthly report of Contract DC/2013/09.
- 3.8 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month. Summary of exceedance is presented in **Appendix B**.
- 3.9 The major noise sources identified at the designated noise monitoring stations were mainly from construction works and vehicles movement operating for the Project.

4. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

Site Audits

- 4.1 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Project site. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix C**.
- 4.2 Site audits were conducted on 8, 12, 23 and 28 February 2018 by ET after the commencement of construction works for the Contract. A joint site audit with the representative of IEC was carried out on 28 February 2018. The details of observations during site audit can refer to **Table 4.1**.

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

- 4.3 Details of the implementation of mitigation measures are provided in the **Appendix F**.
- 4.4 During the weekly environmental site inspections in the reporting period, no non-conformance was identified. The observations of the site audit for the Projects are summarized in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1 Observations of Site Audit

Parameters	Date	Ref. Number	Observations	Follow Up Action
Water Quality	N/A	N/A	--	--
Air Quality	N/A	N/A	--	--
Noise	N/A	N/A	--	--
Waste/ Chemical Management	N/A	N/A	--	--
Permit/ Licenses	N/A	N/A	--	--

Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

- 4.5 The monitoring works was conducted by the monitoring teams of Contracts DC/2013/09. The monitoring procedures were reviewed by its respective ET.

Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

- 4.6 All permits/licenses obtained for the Contract DE/2014/01 are summarized in **Table 4.2**.

Table 4.2 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status

Permit No.	Valid Period		Details	Status
	From	To		
Environmental Permit				
FEP-01/474/2013	23/1/2014	N/A	The FEP was approved on 23/1/2014	Valid
Registered Chemical Waste Producer				
WPN5213-624-T3685-01	3/7/2017	N/A	The application was approved on 3/7/2017	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste				
A/C No.7024165	4/2/2016	N/A	The application was approved on 4/2/2016	Valid

Status of Waste Management

- 4.7 The amount of wastes generated by the activities of the Project in the reporting month is shown in **Appendix D**.

Implementation Status of Event Action Plans

- 4.8 The Event Action Plans for air quality and noise are presented in **Appendix E**.

1-hr TSP

- 4.9 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

24-hr TSP

- 4.10 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Construction Noise

- 4.11 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Landscape and Visual

- 4.12 No non-compliance was recorded.

Site Inspection Conducted by Government Department

- 4.13 No site inspection for Contract DE/2014/01 was conducted by Government Department in the reporting month.

Summary of Complaints, Prosecutions, Reporting Changes and Notification of Summons

- 4.14 No environmental complaint, prosecution, reporting changes and notification of summons were received or reported for the Project in the reporting month.
- 4.15 There were no environmental complaint and prosecution received since the commencement of the Project. The Complaint Log is presented in **Appendix G**.

5. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Key Issues for the Coming Month

5.1 Key environmental issues in the coming month include:

- Accumulated materials to be recycled on-site;
- Noise from operation of equipment and machinery on-site;
- Storage of chemicals/fuel and chemical waste/waste oil on-site;
- Silty surface runoff generated from the site area during raining; and
- Silt and dust getting into the public area by the leaving site vehicles at the site exits without adequate wheel washing facilities.

Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month

5.2 The tentative environmental monitoring schedules for the next reporting month are shown in the monthly reports of Contract DC/2013/09 (Appendix H).

Construction Program for the Next Month

5.3 The tentative construction program is provided in **Appendix H.**

6. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

- 6.1 Environmental monitoring and audit works were performed in the reporting month for the Project. The results were checked and reviewed by the ET of Contract DC/2013/09.

1-hour TSP Monitoring

- 6.2 The monitoring works for the Project were covered by the ET of Contract DC/2013/09. All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

24-hour TSP Monitoring

- 6.3 The monitoring works for the Project were covered by the ET of Contract DC/2013/09. All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Construction Noise Monitoring

- 6.4 The monitoring works for the Project were covered by the ET of Contract DC/2013/09. All Construction Noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Environmental Audit

- 6.5 Weekly environmental site audits were conducted by the ET of Contract No. DE/2014/01 at the site area of Contract No. DE/2014/01 during the reporting month. No non-compliance was recorded.

Complaint, notification of summons and Prosecution

- 6.6 No environmental complaint, notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting month.

Recommendations for Future Reporting Months:

- 6.7 The following recommendations were made for future reporting months:

Air Quality

- To regularly maintain the machinery and vehicles on site;
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction works;
- Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels must be demonstrated on the registered equipment for inspection.

Noise

- To inspect the noise source inside the site;

- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction works;
- To space out noisy equipment and position the equipment as far away as possible from sensitive receivers;
- To provide temporary noise barriers for operations of noisy equipment near the noise sensitive receivers in an appropriate location.
- To provide adequate lubricant on mechanical equipment to reduce frictional noise; and
- To well maintain the mechanical equipment/ machineries to avoid abnormal noise nuisance.

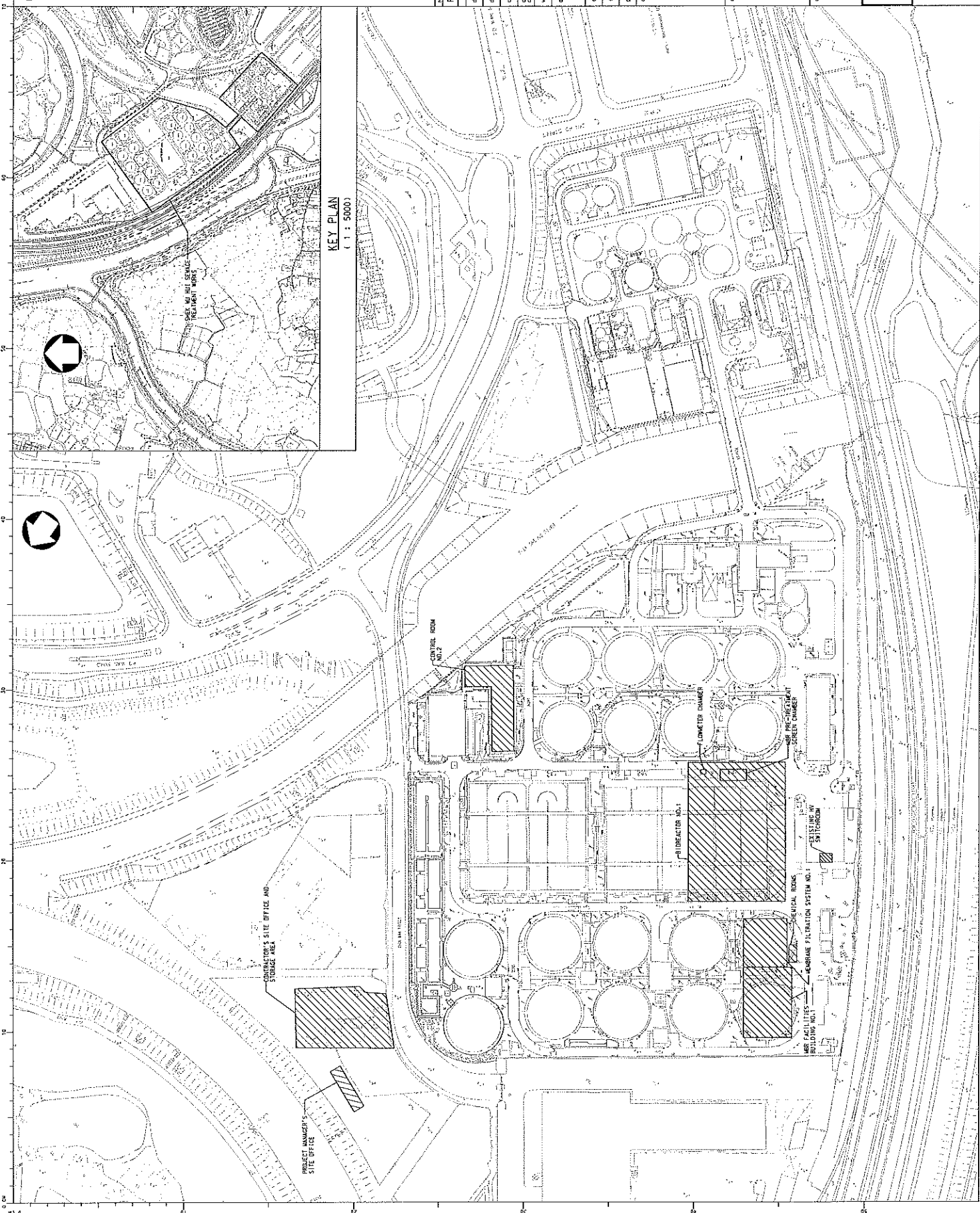
Water Quality

- To identify any discharge of wastewater from the construction site;
- To avoid blockage of U channel and drainage system by sediment;
- To avoid water accumulation on site and carry out larviciding against mosquito breeding for stagnant water when mosquito larvae are observed; and
- To avoid spoilage of run-off from construction site to public area.
- The discharge quality must meet the requirements specified in the discharge licence.

Waste/Chemical Management

- To provide proper rubbish bins / skips for waste collection;
- To check for any accumulation of wasted materials or rubbish on site;
- To provide proper storage area or drip trays for oil and chemical containers on site;
- To avoid any discharge or accidental spillage of chemical waste or oil directly from the equipment;
- To avoid improper handling or storage of oil drum on site.

FIGURES



KEY PLAN
(1 : 5000)

- NOTES :
1. EXISTING WORKS REFER TO DRAWING NO. DEM1619/NO2.
 2. LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO. DEM1619/NO2.
 3. CONSTRUCTION OF THE SITE AND THE PROVISION OF THE PROJECT SHALL BE COMPLETED BY THE DATE OF THE WORKING AREA OF ADVANCE WORKS.



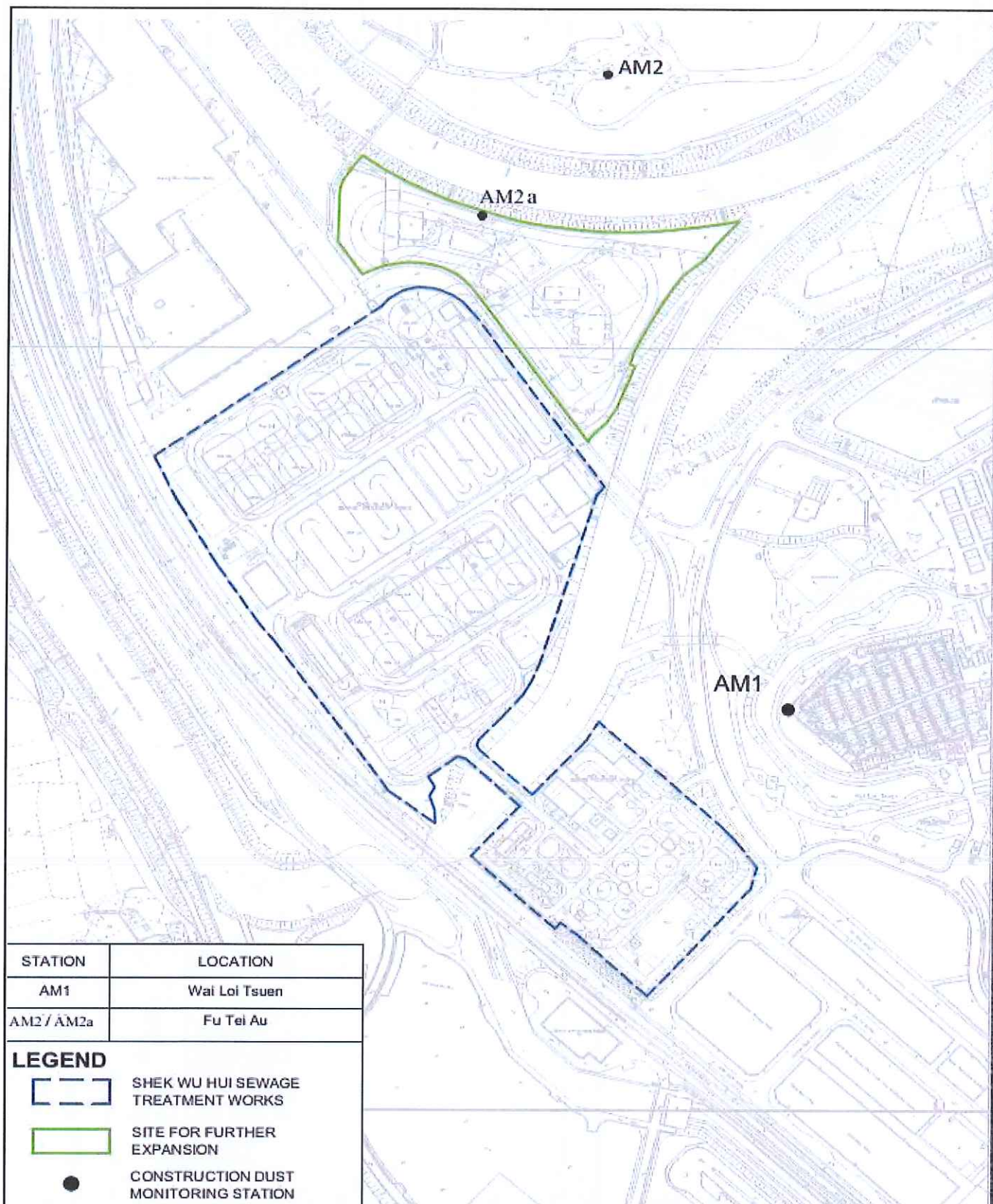
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED BY
1	22 APR 2015	ISSUED	1. Y. WONG
2	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
3	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
4	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
5	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
6	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
7	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
8	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
9	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
10	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
11	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
12	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
13	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
14	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
15	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
16	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
17	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
18	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
19	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
20	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
21	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
22	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
23	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
24	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
25	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
26	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
27	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
28	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
29	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
30	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
31	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
32	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
33	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
34	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
35	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
36	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
37	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
38	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
39	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
40	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
41	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
42	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
43	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
44	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
45	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
46	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
47	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
48	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
49	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
50	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
51	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
52	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
53	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
54	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
55	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
56	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
57	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
58	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
59	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
60	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
61	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
62	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
63	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
64	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
65	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
66	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
67	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
68	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
69	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
70	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
71	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
72	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
73	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
74	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
75	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
76	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
77	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
78	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
79	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
80	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
81	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
82	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
83	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
84	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
85	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
86	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
87	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
88	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
89	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
90	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
91	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
92	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
93	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
94	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
95	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
96	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
97	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
98	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
99	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG
100	22 APR 2015	REVISED	1. Y. WONG

PROVISION OF ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL FACILITIES FOR SHEK WU HUI SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS - ADVANCE WORKS FOR THE SOUTH ROAD SEWAGE PUMPING STATION

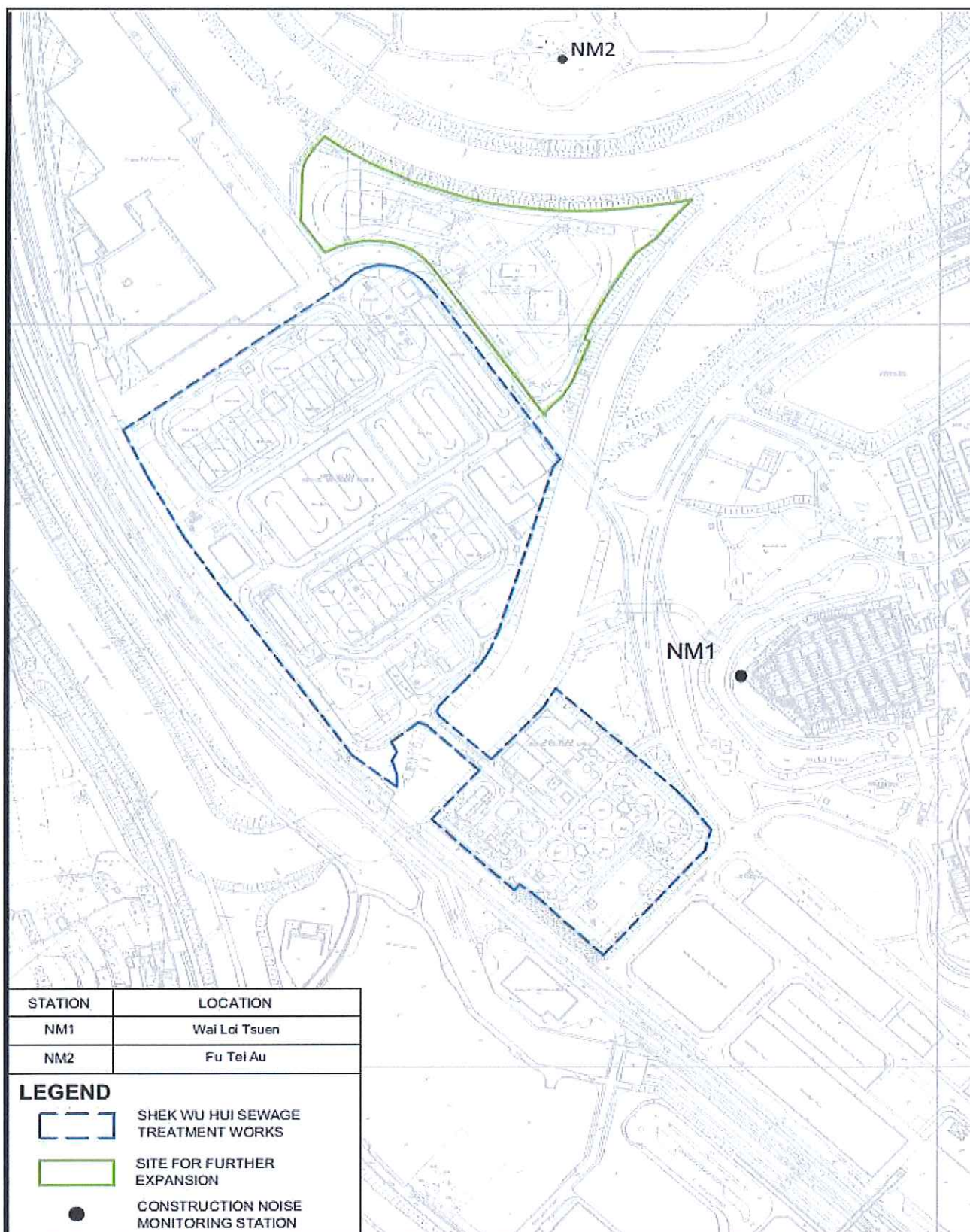
KEY PLAN AND LOCATION PLAN

Drawing no. DEM1619/NO2
Scale 1 : 5000
AS SHOWN

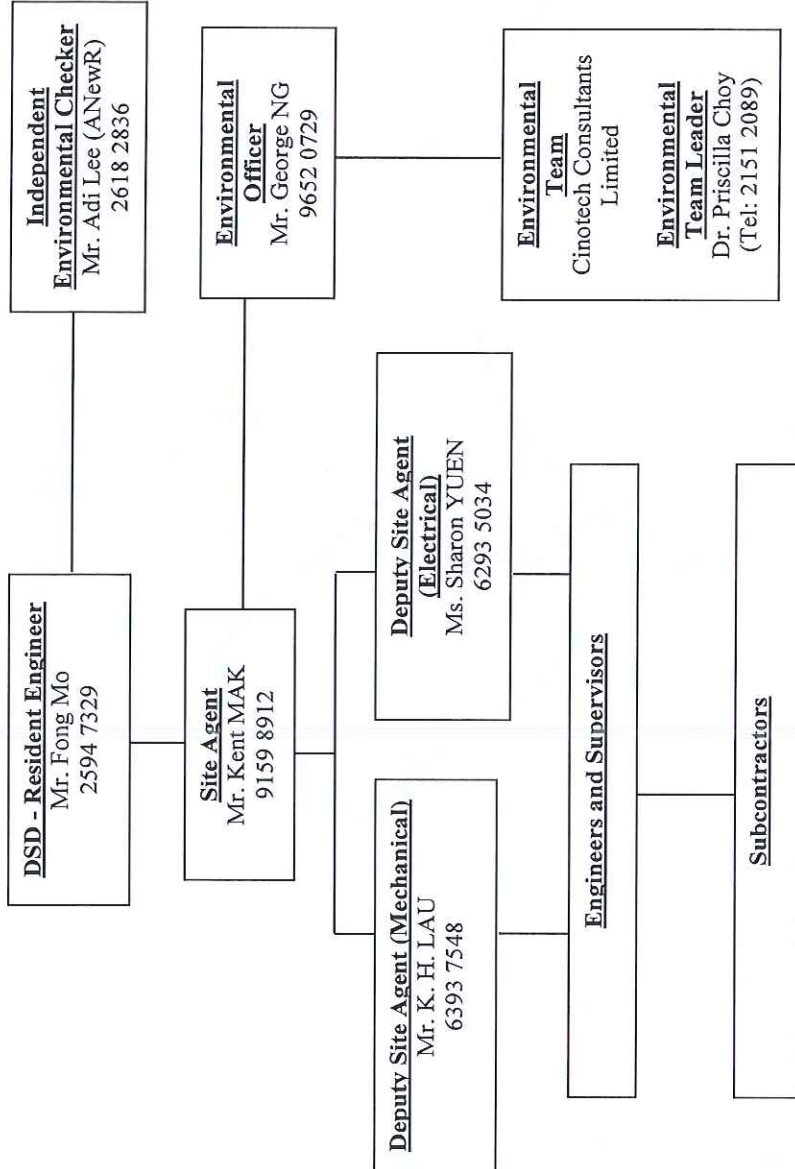
Office ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL PROJECTS DIVISION



Title	Contract No. DE/2014/01		Scale	Project No.	CINOTECH
	Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A – Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station		N.T.S	MA16002	
	Locations of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations		Date	Figures	
			Oct-17	2	



Title	Contract No. DE/2014/01	Scale	Project No.	CINOTECH
	Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works – Further Expansion Phase 1A – Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station	N.T.S	MA16002	
	Locations of Impact Noise Monitoring Stations	Date Oct-17	Figures 3	



Title

Contract No. DE/2014/01
Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works –
Further Expansion Phase 1A – Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station

Scale

N.T.S

Project No.

MA16002

Version

v.1

Figure

4

Project Organization Chart



APPENDIX A
ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR AIR
QUALITY AND NOISE

Appendix A Action and Limit Levels

Table A-1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-Hour TSP and 24-Hour TSP

Monitoring Stations	Action Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)		Limit Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	
	1-hour	24-hour	1-hour	24-hour
AM1	286	147	500	260
AM2	276	N/A	500	N/A
AM2a	N/A	155	N/A	260

Table A-2 Action and Limit Level for Construction Noise

Monitoring Stations	Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level in dB(A)
NM1	0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	>75*
NM2			

Note: (*) Reduces to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during the school examination periods.

APPENDIX B
SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE

APPENDIX B – SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE

Reporting Month: February 2018

- a) **Exceedance Report for 1-hr TSP (NIL)**
- b) **Exceedance Report for 24-hr TSP (NIL)**
- c) **Exceedance Report for Construction Noise (NIL)**

APPENDIX C
SITE AUDIT SUMMARY

Contract No: DE/2014/01

Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion Phase 1A - Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station

Record Summary of Environmental Site Inspection

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	180208
Date	8 February 2018 (Thursday)
Time	16:00-17:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-

Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<p>Part C - Water Quality</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part D - Air Quality</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part E - Construction Noise Impact</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part F - Waste / Chemical Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part G - Permit / Licenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Others / Remarks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Follow-up on previous audit section (Ref. No.:180123), no major environmental deficiencies were observed during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Victor Wong		8 February 2018
Checked by	Ivy Tam		8 February 2018

Contract No: DE/2014/01

Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion Phase 1A - Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station

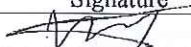

Record Summary of Environmental Site Inspection

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	1802012
Date	12 February 2018 (Monday)
Time	09:30-10:30

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-

Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<p>Part C - Water Quality</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part D - Air Quality</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part E - Construction Noise Impact</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part F - Waste / Chemical Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part G - Permit / Licenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Others / Remarks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Follow-up on previous audit section (Ref. No.:180208), no major environmental deficiencies were observed during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Victor Wong		12 February 2018
Checked by	Ivy Tam		12 February 2018

Contract No: DE/2014/01

Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion Phase 1A - Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station

Record Summary of Environmental Site Inspection

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	180223
Date	23 February 2018 (Friday)
Time	14:00-15:30

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-

Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<p>Part C - Water Quality</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part D - Air Quality</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part E - Construction Noise Impact</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part F - Waste / Chemical Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part G - Permit / Licenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Others / Remarks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Follow-up on previous audit section (Ref. No.:180212), no major environmental deficiencies were observed during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Cecilia Yang	<i>Ceci</i>	27 February 2018
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	<i>WJ</i>	27 February 2018

Contract No: DE/2014/01

Provision of Electrical and Mechanical Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion Phase 1A - Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station

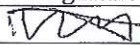

Record Summary of Environmental Site Inspection

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	180228
Date	28 February 2018 (Wednesday)
Time	09:30-10:30

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-

Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<p>Part C - Water Quality</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part D - Air Quality</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part E - Construction Noise Impact</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part F - Waste / Chemical Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Part G - Permit / Licenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. <p>Others / Remarks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Follow-up on previous audit section (Ref. No.:180223), no major environmental deficiencies were observed during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Victor Wong		5 March 2018
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		5 March 2018

**APPENDIX D
SUMMARY OF THE AMOUNT OF
WASTE GENERATED**

Name of Department: Drainage Services Department

Contract No. : DE/2014/01

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2018

Month	Annual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Annual Quantities of C&D Materials Generated Monthly					
	Total Quantity Generated (in '000m³)	Hard Rock & Large Broken Concrete (in '000m³)	Reused in the Contract (in '000m³)	Reused in other Projects (in '000m³)	Disposed as Public Fill (in '000m³)	Imported Fill (in '000m³)	Metals (in '000 kg)	Paper/ cardboard packaging (in '000 kg)	Plastics (see Note 3) (in '000 kg)	Chemicals Waste (in '000 kg)	Others, e.g. general refuse (in tonne)	
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Mar												
Apr												
May												
June												
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
July												
Aug												
Sept												
Oct												
Nov												
Dec												
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	

Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contractor

Total Quantity Generated (in '000 m ³)	Hard Rock & Large Broken Concrete (in '000 m ³)	Reused in the Contract (in '000 m ³)	Reused in other Projects (in '000 m ³)	Disposed as Public Fill (in '000 m ³)	Imported Fill (in '000 m ³)	Metals (in '000 kg)	Paper/ cardboard packaging (in '000 kg)	Plastics (see Note 3) (in '000 kg)	Chemicals Waste (in '000 kg)	Others, e.g. general refuse (in '000 m ³)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.5	1

Notes: (1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 6.21.8(14).

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m³. (PS Clause 6.21.7(4)(b) refers).

APPENDIX E
EVENT ACTION PLANS

APPENDIX E – Event / Action Plans

Table E-1 Event / Action Plan For Air Quality

EVENT	ACTION				CONTRACTOR
	ET	IEC	ER		
ACTION LEVEL					
1. Exceedance for one sample	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method.	1. Notify Contractor.	1. Rectify any unacceptable practice; 2. Amend working methods if appropriate.	
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and ER; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented	1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.	

ACTION				
EVENT	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
LIMIT LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform Contractor ,IEC, ER, and EPD; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writings; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be	1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues,	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by

EVENT	ACTION				CONTRACTOR
	ET	IEC	ER		
	<p>taken;</p> <p>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring</p>		<p>consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>the ER until the exceedance is abated</p>	

Table E-2 Event / Action Plan For Construction Noise

EVENT	ACTION			CONTRACTOR
	ET	IEC	ER	
Action Level being exceeded	1. Notify IEC and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness	1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC; 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level being exceeded	1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

**APPENDIX F
ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION
IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE (EMIS)**

APPENDIX F IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES (EMIS)

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve
A	Air Quality					
S2.4.1.3	<p>Dust suppression measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and good site practices:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; Any dusty material remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; A stockpile of dusty material should not be extended beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones; The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores; The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; 	To minimize the dust impact	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO) and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system. 					
B	Noise					
S3.4.1.1	<p>Use of movable barrier, enclosure, acoustic mat and quiet plant.</p> <p>Use of wooden frames barrier with a small-cantilevered upper portion of superficial density not less than 14kg/m² on a skid footing with 25mm thick internal sound absorptive lining.</p>	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected noise sensitive receivers (NSRs)	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	EIAO-TM,
S3.4.1.2	<p>Good Site Practice:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program. Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilized and should be properly maintained during the 	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected NSRs	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction period of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	EIAO-TM, NCO

	<p>construction program.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible. • Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between works periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. • Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs. • Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities. 								
C	Ecological Impact								
S4.2.1.2	Avoid unnecessary lighting.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Design/ Contractor/ Plant Operator	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	ELAO-TM			
S4.2.1.3	Good construction site practice to minimise dust generation should be followed on all construction sites. Measures to avoid, minimise and mitigate impacts on air quality are detailed in this schedule	Minimize dust generation from construction sites.	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	ELAO-TM			
S4.2.1.4	<p>The following measures to avoid, minimise and mitigate impact on water quality during construction phase shall be implemented</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temporary sewerage and drainage to be designed and installed to collect wastewater and prevent it from entering water bodies; • Proper locations well away from nearby water bodies should be used for temporary storage of materials (i.e. equipment, filling materials, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpiles of construction debris and spoil, and these should be identified before commencement of works; • To prevent muddy water entering nearby water bodies, work sites close to nearby water bodies should be isolated, using such items as sandbags or silt curtains with lead edge at bottom and properly supported props. Other protective 	Avoid, minimise and mitigate impact on water quality	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	ELAO-TM			

	<p>measures should also be taken to ensure that no pollution or siltation occurs to the water gathering grounds of the work sites;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction debris and spoil should be covered and/or properly disposed of as soon as possible to avoid these being washed into nearby water bodies; • Proper locations for discharge outlets of temporary wastewater treatment facilities well away from sensitive receivers should be identified; • Adequate lateral support should be erected where necessary in order to prevent soil/mud from slipping into water bodies; • Site boundaries should be clearly marked and any works beyond the boundary strictly prohibited; • Regular water monitoring and site audit should be carried out at adequate points along any watercourses where construction works are underway upstream within their catchments and also on the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers. If the monitoring and audit results show that pollution occurs, adequate measures including temporarily cessation of works should be considered; • Excavation profiles should be properly designed and executed with attention to the relevant requirements for environment, health and safety; • Where soil to be excavated is situated beneath the groundwater table, it may be necessary to lower the groundwater table by installing well points or similar means; • Stockpiling sites should be lined with impermeable sheeting and banded. Stockpiles should be properly covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission during dry season or contaminated run-off during rainy season. Watering should be avoided on stockpiles of contaminated soil to minimize contaminated runoff and construction materials should be properly covered and located away from nearby water bodies; and • Supply of suitable clean backfill material after excavation, if required. • Vehicles containing any excavated materials should be suitably covered to limit potential dust emissions or contaminated run-off, and truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to prevent discharge during transport or during wet 				
--	---	--	--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • season; • Speed control for the trucks carrying contaminated materials should be enforced; • Vehicle wheel washing facilities at construction sites' exit points should be established and used, where necessary; and • Other measures as detailed in this schedule. 						
D	Water Quality Impact						
S5.2.2.1	Construction Site Runoff Practices and measures provided in the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, (PROPECC PN1/94) should be followed where applicable.	Control construction runoff	Contractors	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	EIAO-TM, WPCO, EIAO	
S5.2.2.2-S5.2.2.3	<p>Sewage from Workforce</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance. • Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures 	Handling of site sewage	Contractors	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	EIAO-TM, WPCO, EIAO	
E	Waste Management						
S6.2.2.1	<p>Good Site Practices and Waste Reduction Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; • Training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling; • Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular 	Minimize waste Generation during construction	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	Waste Disposal Ordinance (WDO)	

	<p>collection for disposal;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; • Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; • An Environmental Management Plan (EMP) should be prepared by the contractor and submitted to the Engineer for approval. 						
S6.2.3.1	<p>Waste Reduction Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal; • Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials; • Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste; • Sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); and • Provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling. 	Reduce waste generation	Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to the commencement of construction of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	WDO	
S6.2.4.1 - S6.2.4.2	<p>Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste Should any temporary storage or stockpiling of waste is required, recommendations to minimize the impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waste, such as soil, should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment, thus minimizing the potential of pollution; • Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; and • Different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse. • Remove waste in timely manner; • Employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation; • Obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and • Disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal 	Minimize waste impacts arising from waste storage	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	WDO	

	facilities.	Minimize waste impacts from building demolition and new building construction	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, WDO, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
S6.2.5.3	<p>C&D Material from Buildings Demolition and New Building Construction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor should recycle as much as possible of the C&DM on-site. Public fill and C&DM waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. For example, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill, and steel reinforcing bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the work sites should be designated for such segregation and storage. The use of wooden hoardings shall not be allowed. An alternative material, such as metal, aluminium or alloy etc, could be used. Government has developed a charging policy for the disposal of waste to landfill at present. It will provide additional incentive to reduce the volume of generated waste and ensure proper segregation to allow reuse of the inert material on site when implemented. In order to minimize the impacts of the demolition works, the generated wastes must be cleared as quickly as possible after demolition. Therefore, the demolition and clearance works should be undertaken simultaneously. To facilitate proper segregation of inert and non-inert C&D material arising from demolition works, selective demolition method should be adopted. 					
S6.2.5.4	<p>Chemical Waste</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation 	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works and Main Works of Phase 1A	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
S6.2.5.5	<p>General Refuse</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. 	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Advance Works	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste General) Regulation,

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling.• Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean.• A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.	and litter impacts			and Main Works of Phase 1A	Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Waste
--	--	--------------------	--	--	-------------------------------	--

**APPENDIX G
COMPLAINT LOG**

APPENDIX G – COMPLAINT LOG**Reporting Month: February 2018**

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Remarks: No environmental complaint was received in the reporting month.

APPENDIX H
CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Start Duration	Finish	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349	3350	3351	3352	3353	3354	3355	3356	3357	3358	3359	3360	3361	3362	3363	3364	3365	3366	3367	3368	3369	3370	3371	3372	3373	3374	3375	3376	3377	3378	3379	3380	3381	3382	3383	3384	3385	3386	33
-------------	---------------	--------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Start Duration	Finish	Start	End	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	150
-------------	---------------	--------------------------	--------	-------	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Start Duration	Finish	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349	3350	3351	3352	3353	3354	3355	3356	3357	3358	3359	3360	3361	3362	3363	3364	3365	3366	3367	3368	3369	3370	3371	3372	3373	3374	3375	3376	3377	3378	3379	3380	3381	3382	3383	3384	3385	3386	33
-------------	---------------	--------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Start Duration	Finish	Total Float	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
AS-400720	Procurement of B.S. Plant & Materials	62	26-Nov-16 A	30-Nov-17	86					
Tender and Award of Suppliers - Fire Services										
AS-400740	Procurement of F.S. Plant & Materials	62	26-Nov-16 A	30-Nov-17	86					
Subcontracting Process										
Subcontracting Procedure and Acceptance										
AS-400800	Procurement of Tender, Tenders & Procedures for Subcontractor Selection	62	30-Dec-15 A	30-Nov-17	2					
AS-400810	Comment on Details of the Tender, Tenders & Procedures for Subcontractor Selection	0	31-Aug-16 A	31-Aug-16 A	2					
AS-400820	Resubmit Details of the Tender, Tenders & Procedures for Subcontractor Selection	0	31-Aug-16 A	31-Aug-16 A	1					
AS-400830	Acceptance of Details of Tender, Tenders & Procedures for Subcontractor Selection for the S/C by PM	63	26-Sep-16 A	31-Dec-17	1					
Tender and Award of Subcontractors										
AS-400840	Procurement for Subcontracting - Mechanical Installation (BR)	62	14-Mar-17 A	30-Nov-17	1					
AS-400850	Procurement for Subcontracting - Mechanical Installation (BR)	77	01-Aug-17 A	15-Dec-17	67	14-Aug-17 A				
AS-400860	Procurement for Subcontracting - Mechanical Installation (MFS)	77	14-Mar-17 A	15-Dec-17	123					
AS-400870	Procurement for Subcontracting - Mechanical Installation (Penetrols / Stoolops)	47	14-Mar-17 A	15-Nov-17	213					
AS-400880	Procurement for Subcontracting - Mechanical Installation (Penetrols / Stoolops)	0	28-Feb-17 A	25-Jul-17 A						
AS-400890	Procurement for Subcontracting - Mechanical Installation (DO System Supply & Install)	0	25-May-16 A	12-Sep-16 A						
AS-400900	Procurement for Subcontracting - Mechanical Installation (NCS/SPS)	47	21-Mar-17 A	15-Nov-17	61					
AS-400910	Procurement for Subcontracting - Mechanical Installation (MBR Pre-treatment Screen Chamber)	0	28-Feb-17 A	08-May-17 A						
AS-400920	Procurement for Subcontracting - FRP Platform & Kiosk (Supply & Install)	91	02-Nov-17	31-Jan-18	29					
AS-400930	Procurement for Subcontracting - Lifting Appliances (Supply & Install)	0	20-Oct-16 A	10-Jun-17 A						
AS-400940	Procurement for Subcontracting - Electrical (HV) Installation	0	20-Oct-16 A	01-Sep-17 A						
AS-400950	Procurement for Subcontracting - Electrical (LV) Installation	62	19-Nov-16 A	30-Nov-17	22					
AS-400960	Procurement for Subcontracting - POEA System (Supply & Install)	0	08-May-17 A	18-Jul-17 A						
AS-400970	Procurement for Subcontracting - SCADA / PLC System (Supply & Install)	0	30-Sep-16 A	18-Jul-17 A						
AS-400980	Procurement for Subcontracting - Building Services (Supply & Install)	62	10-Feb-17 A	30-Nov-17	27					
AS-400990	Procurement for Subcontracting - SS316 Air Duct (Supply & Install)	62	10-Feb-17 A	30-Nov-17	140					
AS-400990	Procurement for Subcontracting - Fire Services (Supply & Install)	62	10-Feb-17 A	30-Nov-17	27					
AS-400990	Procurement for Subcontracting - Fire Services (Supply & Install)	62	10-Feb-17 A	30-Nov-17	27					
AS-400990	Procurement for Subcontracting - Fire Services (Supply & Install)	62	10-Feb-17 A	30-Nov-17	27					
Activity Schedule No. 4										
4.1 Works for MBR Pre-treatment Screen Chamber										
AS-401010	Manufacturing, FAT and Delivery	0	06-Sep-16 A	23-Sep-16 A						
AS-401010	Purchase Order for BR Feedpumps & Associated Equipment	0	14-Oct-16 A	18-Jul-17 A						
AS-401012	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - BR Feedpumps & Associated Equipment	0	01-Jun-16 A	21-Jun-16 A						
AS-401020	Purchase Order for MBR Pre-treatment Screen system	62	06-Jul-16 A	30-Nov-17	90					
AS-401030	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - MBR system	0	23-May-16 A	21-Jun-16 A						
AS-401050	Purchase Order for Screening skips & FRP Kiosk	14	18-Oct-17	31-Oct-17	76					
AS-401050	Purchase Order for Screening skips & FRP Kiosk	62	31-Aug-16 A	30-Nov-17	135					
AS-401050	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Wash skids & FRP Kiosk	180	01-Nov-17	28-Apr-18	76					
AS-401070	Purchase Order for Mist system and drain pumping skids & FRP Kiosk	0	14-Aug-17 A	05-Sep-17 A						
AS-401070	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Mist system and drain pumping system	155	05-Sep-17 A	03-Mar-18	72					
AS-401070	Purchase Order for Associated pipeworks and valves	14	17-Nov-17	30-Nov-17	15					
AS-401090	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Associated skids & FRP Kiosk	90	01-Dec-17	28-Feb-18	15					
AS-401100	Purchase Order for Ancillary aneration system	0	13-Sep-16 A	22-Sep-16 A						
AS-401110	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Ancillary aneration system	62	05-May-17 A	30-Nov-17	105					
AS-401130	Purchase Order for Other associated equipment for MBR Pre-treatment Screen Facilities	14	17-Nov-17	30-Nov-17	45					
AS-401130	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site / FAT - Other associated equipment for MBR Pre-treatment Screen Facilities	180	01-Dec-17	28-May-18	45					
Install, FAT & Delivery to Site / FAT - Other associated equipment for MBR Pre-treatment Screen Facilities										
AS-401002	Installation of Works - MBR Pre-treatment Screen Chamber	14	15-Nov-17	29-Nov-17	61					
AS-401020	Install BR Feedpumps, Control, Site Test	30	30-Nov-17	29-Dec-17	61					
AS-401040	Install MBR Pre-treatment Screens, Control, Site Test	45	30-Dec-17	12-Feb-18	61					
AS-401050	Install Wash Compactors & bagging system	30	13-Feb-18	14-Mar-18	61					
AS-401050	Install Screening skips & FRP Kiosk	30	30-Apr-18	28-May-18	76					

File Name: DE201401F2
Layout: DE401 (Rev. F) - WBS
TASK filter: All Activities

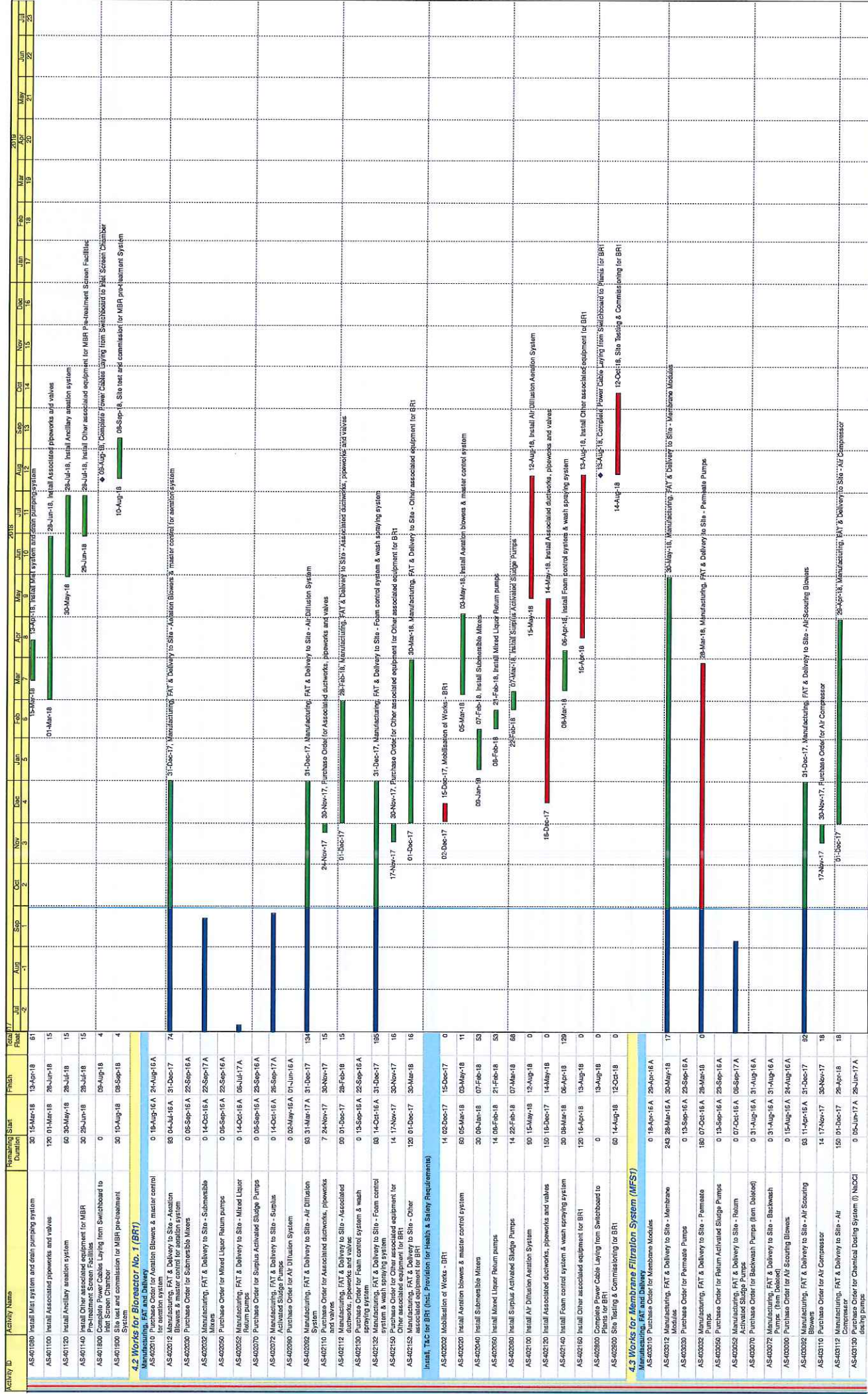
Page 5 of 14

Remaining Work
Critical Activity
Milestone
Actual Progress

Contract No. DE/2014/01
Provision of E&M Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works
Further Expansion Phase 1A - Advance Works and
Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station
Master Programme

Date Rev... Checked Approved

08-Jan-16 Rev. 0 KH Lau KM
28-Feb-16 Rev. A KH Lau KM
31-May-16 Rev. B KH Lau KM
25-May-17 Rev. C KH Lau KM
22-Jun-17 Rev. D KH Lau KM
12-Jul-17 Rev. E KH Lau KM
17-Oct-17 Rev. F KH Lau KM



File Name: DE201401F2
Layout DE1401 (Rev. F) - WBS
TASK filter: All Activities

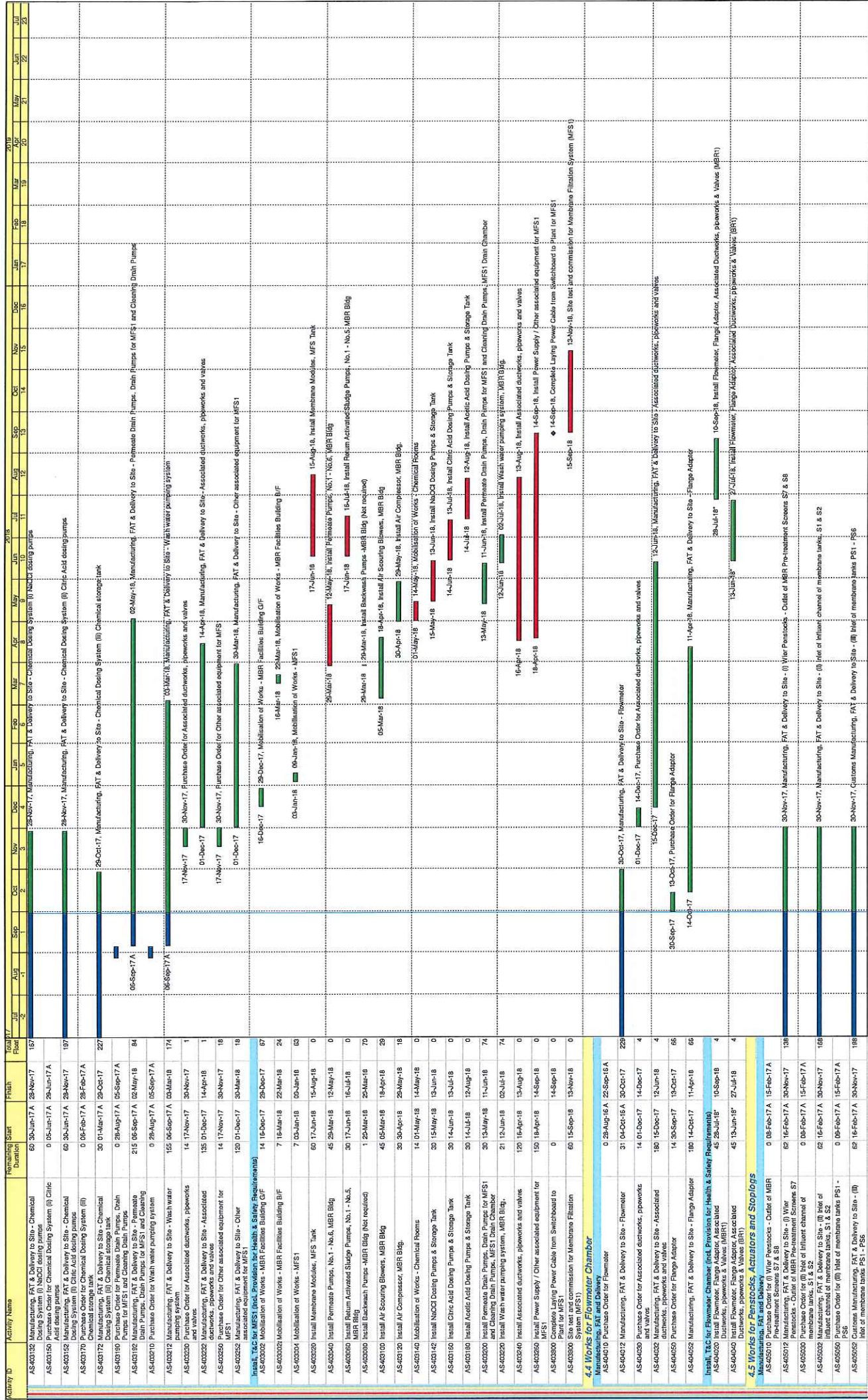
Page 6 of 14

JEC

Remaining Work
Critical Activity
Milestone
Actual Progress

Contract No. DE/2014/01
Provision of E&M Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works
Further Expansion Phase 1A - Advance Sewage Works and
Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station
Master Programme

Date Rev... Checked Approved
08-Jan-18 Rev. 0 KH Lau KM
28-Feb-18 Rev. A KH Lau KM
31-May-18 Rev. B KH Lau KM
25-May-17 Rev. C KH Lau KM
22-Jun-17 Rev. D KH Lau KM
12-Jul-17 Rev. E KH Lau KM
17-Oct-17 Rev. F KH Lau KM



Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Start Duration	Finish	Lead	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
AS-05070	Purchase Order for (N) Outlet of membrane tanks Gate Valve	0	26-Jun-17	07-Jul-17	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AS-05072	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - (N) Outlet of membrane tanks PST - 5 nos.	126	08-Jul-17	02-Feb-18	89						
AS-05090	Purchase Order for Other associated equipment for membrane tanks PST - 5 nos.	0	08-Feb-17	15-Feb-17	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AS-05092	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Other associated equipment for peristaltic & stoppage	62	16-Feb-17	30-Nov-17	226						
Install, T&C for Peristaltic, Actuators & Stoppage (incl. Provision for Health & Safety Requirements)											
AS-05094	Install Peristaltic w/ Actuator for inlet of Membrane Tanks - PST to PMS, MFS1	30	17-Jun-18	15-Jul-18	0						
AS-05095	Install Peristaltic w/ Actuator for inlet of Membrane Tanks - PST to PMS, MFS1	30	15-May-18	13-Apr-18	64						
AS-05096	Install Peristaltic w/ Actuator for inlet of Membrane Tanks - PST to PMS, MFS1	35	13-May-18	16-Jun-18	0						
AS-05100	Install Other associated equipment for peristaltic & stoppage	60	17-Jul-18	14-Sep-18	0						
4.6 Works for Building Services and Fire Services											
Statutory Submission / Inspection (P&S)											
AS-05050	Preparation & Submit F314 & F501	14	18-Oct-18	31-Oct-18	126						
AS-05051	F.S. Inspection	14	17-Nov-18	30-Nov-18	110						
AS-05052	Report of Completion on Ventilation System	7	18-Oct-18	24-Oct-18	133						
AS-05053	VAC Inspection	14	25-Oct-18	07-Nov-18	133						
AS-05054	Issuance of Acceptance Letter	7	01-Dec-18	07-Dec-18	110						
AS-05055	Application of D.G. Licence	0	30-Sep-17		313						
AS-05056	Processing of D.G. Licence Application	180	30-Sep-17	28-Mar-18	313						
AS-05057	D.G. Inspection & Issue D.G. Licence	30	18-Oct-18	18-Nov-18	110						
Statutory Submission / Inspection (W&S)											
AS-05058	Submit WWO4 Pt. 1 & 1b WSD (FS)	216	28-Nov-16	02-May-18	226						
AS-05059	Approval of WWO4 Pt. 1 & 1b WSD (FS)	30	03-May-18	01-Jun-18	226						
AS-05060	Submit WWO4 Pt. IV to WSD (FS)	7	18-Oct-18	24-Oct-18	117						
AS-05061	WSD Inspection (FS)	30	25-Oct-18	24-Nov-18	117						
Manufacturing, FAT and Delivery											
AS-050610	Purchase Order for Indoor Lighting	14	01-Dec-17	14-Dec-17	169						
AS-050612	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Indoor Lighting	90	15-Dec-17	14-Mar-18	169						
AS-050620	Purchase Order for Air-conditioning & ventilation	14	01-Dec-17	14-Dec-17	96						
AS-050622	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Air-conditioning & ventilation	120	15-Dec-17	13-Apr-18	96						
AS-050630	Purchase Order for Outdoor lighting installation for relevant area	14	01-Dec-17	14-Dec-17	244						
AS-050632	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Outdoor lighting installation for relevant area	90	15-Dec-17	14-Mar-18	244						
AS-050670	Purchase Order for Other B.S. Installation for relevant area	14	01-Dec-17	14-Dec-17	118						
AS-050672	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Other B.S. Installation for relevant area	90	15-Dec-17	14-Mar-18	118						
AS-050690	Purchase Order for F.S. Fittings & Equipment	14	01-Dec-17	14-Dec-17	27						
AS-050692	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - F.S. Fittings & Equipment	120	15-Dec-17	13-Apr-18	27						
Install, T&C for Building Services (incl. Provision for Health & Safety Requirements)											
AS-050620	Install Indoor Lighting - Trunking / Conduits, MBR Building	60	15-May-18	13-Jun-18	169						
AS-050622	Install Indoor Lighting Fittings - Trunking / Conduits, Chemical Rooms	7	13-Aug-18	19-Aug-18	110						
AS-050626	Install Indoor Lighting Fittings - Chemical Rooms	7	20-Aug-18	25-Aug-18	131						
AS-050630	Ductwork for Ventilation System, MBR Building	90	30-Dec-17	28-Mar-18	111						
AS-050641	Install Ventilation Fans & Control, MBR Building	21	14-Apr-18	04-May-18	96						
AS-050642	Complete Ventilation System	0	14-May-18	04-May-18	96						
AS-050643	Install Split Type Air-conditioning, MBR Building	35	14-May-18	17-Jun-18	184						
AS-050644	MVAC Ready	0	18-Jun-18		194						
AS-050645	Provision of Temp. AC for H.V. Switchroom	21	30-Mar-18	15-Apr-18	146						
AS-050646	Temporary MVAC Ready	0	30-Apr-18		148						
AS-050650	Install Outdoor Lighting for Pre-treatment Screen & its Vicinity Area	30	15-Mar-18	13-Apr-18	259						
AS-050651	Install Outdoor Lighting for BRT & its Vicinity Area	45	15-Mar-18	28-Apr-18	244						
AS-050652	Install Outdoor Lighting for MBR Building & its Vicinity Area	45	15-Mar-18	28-Apr-18	244						
AS-050653	Install Outdoor Lighting for MFS1 & its Vicinity area	30	15-Mar-18	13-Apr-18	259						

Remaining Work
 Critical Activity
 Milestone
 Actual Progress

File Name: DE201401F2
Layout: DE1401 (Rev. F) - WBS
TASK filler: All Activities

Contract No. DE/2014/01
Provision of E&M Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works
Further Expansion Phase 1A - Advance Works and
Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station
Master Programme

Date
Rev...
Checked
Approved

08-Jan-16
Rev. 0
KH Lau
KM

25-Feb-16
Rev. A
KH Lau
KM

31-May-16
Rev. B
KH Lau
KM

25-May-17
Rev. C
KH Lau
KM

22-Jun-17
Rev. D
KH Lau
KM

12-Jul-17
Rev. E
KH Lau
KM

17-Oct-17
Rev. F
KH Lau
KM

Page 8 of 14

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Start Duration	Finish	Total Float	2018	2019	2020
AS400584	Install Outdoor Lighting for Chemical Rooms	14-Aug-18	08-Sep-18	131			
AS400590	Install Other B.S. (Switches for Power Supply to Equipment), Pre-treatment Screen & Flowmeter	30 15-Mar-18	13-Apr-18	118	15-Mar-18	13-Apr-18	
AS400591	Install Other B.S. (Switches for Power Supply to Equipment), BRT & its Vicinity Area	30 14-Apr-18	13-May-18	116	14-Apr-18	13-May-18	
AS400592	Install Other B.S. (Switches for Power Supply to Equipment), MBR Facilities Building	45 14-Jun-18	27-Jun-18	118	14-Jun-18	27-Jun-18	
AS400593	Install Other B.S. (Switches for Power Supply to Equipment), Chemical Rooms	45 28-Jun-18	11-Aug-18	118	28-Jun-18	11-Aug-18	
AS400594	Install Other B.S. (Switches for Power Supply to Equipment), Chemical Rooms	21 20-Aug-18	08-Sep-18	110	20-Aug-18	08-Sep-18	
AS400595	Testing and Commissioning of B.S. Installation	21 10-Sep-18	30-Sep-18	110	10-Sep-18	30-Sep-18	
Install, T&C for P&S Services (incl. Provision for Health & Safety Requirements)							
AS400601	Facilities Building	30 14-Apr-18	13-May-18	27	14-Apr-18	13-May-18	
AS400602	Install AFA Filings & Accessories, Wiring - MBR Facilities Building	60 14-May-18	12-Jul-18	27	14-May-18	12-Jul-18	
AS400604	Install Trunking & Conduits for AFA System - Chemical Rooms/D.O. Store	7 14-Jul-18	20-Jul-18	12	14-Jul-18	20-Jul-18	
AS400605	Install AFA Filings & Accessories, Wiring - Chemical Rooms/D.O. Store	7 21-Jul-18	27-Jul-18	12	21-Jul-18	27-Jul-18	
AS400608	Install F.S. Main Control System	7 28-Jul-18	03-Aug-18	12	28-Jul-18	03-Aug-18	
AS400610	Prewash for Sprinkler, HPHR - MBR Facilities Building	14 02-Jun-18	15-Jun-18	206	02-Jun-18	15-Jun-18	
AS400612	Install Sprinkler Head, Hose Reel & Fire Hydrant - MBR Facilities Building	35 16-Jun-18	20-Jul-18	206	16-Jun-18	20-Jul-18	
AS400614	Install F.S. Pump and Control - MBR Facilities Building	45 14-Apr-18	28-May-18	72	14-Apr-18	28-May-18	
AS400620	F.S. Direct Link Connection	7 01-Oct-18	07-Oct-18	110	01-Oct-18	07-Oct-18	
AS400630	Install Fire Extinguisher for Relevant Area	7 18-Oct-18	24-Oct-18	154	18-Oct-18	24-Oct-18	
AS400630	Testing of F.S. System	10 08-Oct-18	17-Oct-18	110	08-Oct-18	17-Oct-18	
4.7 HV Switchgear, Transformer, LV Switchgear, LV Control Gear Etc..							
Manufacturing, FAT and Delivery							
AS400700	Purchase Order for 11kV HV Switchboard	0 12-Sep-16 A	21-Sep-16 A				
AS400702	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - 11kV HV Switchboard	58 07-Oct-16 A	31-Dec-17	5			
AS400703	Purchase Order for 3.3kV HV Switchboard	0 13-Sep-16 A	21-Sep-16 A				
AS400703	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - 3.3kV HV Switchboard	152 07-Oct-16 A	28-Feb-18	103			
AS400705	Purchase Order for Transformer	0 13-Sep-16 A	21-Sep-16 A				
AS400705	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Transformer	152 07-Oct-16 A	28-Feb-18	43			
AS400707	Purchase Order for L.V. Switchboard	0 13-Sep-16 A	22-Sep-16 A				
AS400707	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - L.V. Switchboard No.1	82 30-Sep-16 A	11-Feb-18	4			
AS400707	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - L.V. Switchboard No.2	183 30-Sep-16 A	31-Mar-18	6			
AS400706	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - L.V. Switchboard No.3	213 30-Sep-16 A	30-Apr-18	40			
AS400700	Purchase Order for 11kV VSD for Fermenter Pumps	0 03-Mar-17 A	16-Mar-17 A				
AS400702	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - (I) VSD for Fermenter Pumps	135 17-Mar-17 A	11-Feb-18	4			
AS400710	Purchase Order for (II) VSD for RAS Pumps	0 03-Mar-17 A	16-Mar-17 A				
AS400712	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - (II) VSD for RAS Pumps	135 17-Mar-17 A	11-Feb-18	4			
AS400730	Purchase Order for (III) VSD for SAS Pumps	0 03-Mar-17 A	16-Mar-17 A				
AS400732	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - (III) VSD for SAS Pumps	135 17-Mar-17 A	11-Feb-18	4			
AS400750	Purchase Order for (IV) VSD for BR Feedpumps	0 03-Mar-17 A	16-Mar-17 A				
AS400752	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - (IV) VSD for BR Feedpumps	135 17-Mar-17 A	11-Feb-18	4			
AS400770	Purchase Order for (V) VSD for Drain Pumps for MFS1	0 03-Mar-17 A	16-Mar-17 A				
AS400772	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - (V) VSD for Drain Pumps for MFS1	135 17-Mar-17 A	11-Feb-18	4			
AS400780	Purchase Order for Starter for Motor, Screen & Mixer etc.	0 13-Sep-16 A	22-Sep-16 A				
AS400782	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Starter for Motor, Screen & Mixer etc.	135 30-Sep-16 A	11-Feb-18	4			
Install, T&C for MBR Facilities Building (incl. Provision for Health & Safety Requirements)							
AS400700	Building CLP Ren C & D	32 30-Sep-17	20-Nov-17	77	30-Sep-17	20-Nov-17	
AS400702	Mobilization of Works - MBR Facilities Building	30 01-Jan-18	30-Jan-18	6	01-Jan-18	30-Jan-18	
AS400702	Install 11kV HV Switchboard, SAT	45 31-Jan-18	16-Mar-18	6	31-Jan-18	16-Mar-18	
AS400722	Modify Existing 11kV HV Switchboard, SAT	21 17-Mar-18	06-Apr-18	6	17-Mar-18	06-Apr-18	
AS400724	CLP Inspection / Install Motors	10 21-Mar-18	30-Mar-18	117	21-Mar-18	30-Mar-18	
AS400726	11kV HV Switchboard Energization	0 31-Mar-18		117	31-Mar-18		
AS400740	Install 3.3kV HV Switchboard, SAT	30 05-May-18	03-Jun-18	36	05-May-18	03-Jun-18	

<div><div>JEC</div></div>	<div>File Name: DE201401F2 Layout: DE1401 (Rev. F) - WBS TASK filter: All Activities</div> <div>Page 9 of 14</div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div>Remainder Work</div></div><div><div></div><div>Critical Activity</div></div><div><div></div><div>Milestone</div></div><div><div></div><div>Actual Progress</div></div></div></div>	<div>Contract No. DE/2014/01 Provision of E&M Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works Further Expansion Phase 1A - Advance Works and Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station Master Programme</div>	<table><thead><tr><th>Date</th><th>Rev...</th><th>Checked</th><th>Approved</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>08-Jan-16</td><td>Rev. 0</td><td>KH Lau</td><td>KM</td></tr><tr><td>29-Feb-16</td><td>Rev. A</td><td>KH Lau</td><td>KM</td></tr><tr><td>31-May-16</td><td>Rev. B</td><td>KH Lau</td><td>KM</td></tr><tr><td>25-May-17</td><td>Rev. C</td><td>KH Lau</td><td>KM</td></tr><tr><td>22-Jun-17</td><td>Rev. D</td><td>KH Lau</td><td>KM</td></tr><tr><td>12-Jul-17</td><td>Rev. E</td><td>KH Lau</td><td>KM</td></tr><tr><td>17-Oct-17</td><td>Rev. F</td><td>KH Lau</td><td>KM</td></tr></tbody></table>	Date	Rev...	Checked	Approved	08-Jan-16	Rev. 0	KH Lau	KM	29-Feb-16	Rev. A	KH Lau	KM	31-May-16	Rev. B	KH Lau	KM	25-May-17	Rev. C	KH Lau	KM	22-Jun-17	Rev. D	KH Lau	KM	12-Jul-17	Rev. E	KH Lau	KM	17-Oct-17	Rev. F	KH Lau	KM
Date	Rev...	Checked	Approved																																	
08-Jan-16	Rev. 0	KH Lau	KM																																	
29-Feb-16	Rev. A	KH Lau	KM																																	
31-May-16	Rev. B	KH Lau	KM																																	
25-May-17	Rev. C	KH Lau	KM																																	
22-Jun-17	Rev. D	KH Lau	KM																																	
12-Jul-17	Rev. E	KH Lau	KM																																	
17-Oct-17	Rev. F	KH Lau	KM																																	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Start Duration	Finish	Total # Floor	
4.9 Cabling, Earthing and Lightning Protection System					
A5-00016	Purchase Order for Cables between HV Switchboard and TX	14-Dec-17	14-Dec-17	27	
A5-00017	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Cables between HV Switchboard and TX	15-Dec-17	13-Apr-18	89	
A5-00018	Purchase Order for Cables between TX/3.3kV SW, and Air Blower	14-Dec-17	13-Apr-18	133	
A5-00019	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Cables between TX/3.3kV SW, and Air Blower	15-Dec-17	13-Apr-18	133	
A5-00020	Purchase Order for Cables between LV Switchboard and LV Switchboard	14-Dec-17	14-Dec-17	133	
A5-00021	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Cables between LV Switchboard and LV Switchboard	15-Dec-17	13-Apr-18	133	
A5-00022	Purchase Order for Cables between LV Switchboard and LV Switchboard	14-Dec-17	14-Dec-17	62	
A5-00023	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Cables between LV Switchboard and LV Switchboard	15-Dec-17	13-Apr-18	62	
A5-00024	Purchase Order for Earthing Sys. - Inlet Screen Chamber, BRI & MFS1	14-Dec-17	14-Dec-17	73	
A5-00025	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Earthing Sys. - Inlet Screen Chamber, BRI & MFS1	15-Dec-17	13-Apr-18	73	
A5-00026	Purchase Order for Lightning Sys. - Inlet Screen Chamber, BRI & MFS1	14-Dec-17	14-Dec-17	83	
A5-00027	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Lightning Sys. - Inlet Screen Chamber, BRI & MFS1	15-Dec-17	13-Apr-18	83	
A5-00028	Purchase Order for Cable Tray	14-Dec-17	14-Dec-17	27	
A5-00029	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Cable Tray	15-Dec-17	13-Apr-18	27	
Install, T&C for MBR Facilities Building (incl. Provision for Health & Safety Requirements)					
A5-00030	Complete Cable Pits & Ducting between New/Existing 13KV Switch Room	0	01-Feb-18	160	
A5-00031	11KV Switch Room	0	03-Jun-18	38	
A5-00032	Complete HV Switchboard and TX Installation	14-Dec-17	03-Dec-17	158	
A5-00033	Mobilisation of Works - MBR Facilities Building	14-Dec-17	17-Jun-18	38	
A5-00034	Laying Cables between HV Switchboard and TX	14-Dec-17	17-Jun-18	82	
A5-00035	Laying Cables between TX/3.3kV SW, and Air Blower	14-Dec-17	17-Jun-18	82	
A5-00036	Complete LV Switchboard and TX Installation	0	11-Jul-18	4	
A5-00037	Laying Cables between TX and LV Switchboard	14-Dec-17	24-Jul-18	45	
A5-00038	Laying Cables between LV Switchboard and Plant - MBR Facilities Building	60	11-Jun-18	09-Aug-18	4
A5-00039	Install Cable Tray/Trunking between HV Switchboard and TX	7	05-May-18	11-May-18	6
A5-00040	Install Cable Tray/Trunking between TX/3.3kV SW, and Air Blower	7	12-May-18	18-May-18	98
A5-00041	Install Cable Tray/Trunking between LV Switchboard and TX	7	12-May-18	18-May-18	6
A5-00042	Install Cable Tray/Trunking between LV Switchboard and Plant - MBR Facilities Building	21	18-May-18	08-Jun-18	5
A5-00043	Complete Earthing & Lighting System for MFS1	0	03-Aug-18	29	
Install, T&C for Plants/Vacuity Areas (incl. Provision for Health & Safety Requirements)					
A5-00044	Complete Cable Pits & Ducting between LV Switchboard and Plant - Relevant Areas	0	31-Jan-18	104	
A5-00045	Complete Lighting Pit & Ducting	0	31-Jan-18	165	
A5-00046	Complete Earth Pits & Ducting	0	31-Jan-18	145	
A5-00047	Install Earth Electrode & Earthing Conductor - Earthing System for HV & LV Equipment	14	14-Apr-18	07-Apr-18	73
A5-00048	Install Earth Electrode & Earthing Conductor - Lighting System for HV & LV Equipment	14	27-Jun-18	11-Jul-18	59
A5-00049	Install Earthing Conductor for BRI, Testing	30	11-Jun-18	11-Jul-18	29
A5-00050	Install Earthing Conductor - Lighting System for HV & LV Equipment	55	17-May-18	11-Jul-18	29
A5-00051	Install Earthing Conductor for MFS1, Testing	60	12-May-18	11-Jul-18	59
A5-00052	Install Cable Tray/Trunking for PHAT - Relevant Areas	80	14-Apr-18	12-Jul-18	32
4.10 Deodorising System					
Manufacturing, FAT and Delivery					
A5-10010	Purchase Order for Deodorisers system with system with dehumidifier	0	10-Jul-17 A	26-Jul-17 A	170
A5-10011	Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery to Site - Deodorisers system with dehumidifier	115	27-Jul-17 A	26-Jan-18	170
A5-10012	Purchase Order for S.S. Ducting & Accessories	14	30-Sep-17	13-Oct-17	181
A5-10013	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - S.S. Ducting & Accessories	120	14-Oct-17	10-Feb-18	181
Install, T&C for MBR Facilities Building (incl. Provision for Health & Safety Requirements)					
A5-10014	Install Deodorising Plant	45	29-Jun-18	08-Mar-18	170
A5-10015	Install S.S. Ducting, Accessories & Deodorising Control System	35	25-Feb-18	28-Mar-18	170
4.11 Maintenance Platform & Covers					
Manufacturing, FAT and Delivery					
A5-11010	Purchase Order for maintenance platforms, stairways, hand railings and covers	7	25-Jan-18	31-Jan-18	29
A5-11011	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - maintenance platforms, stairways, hand railings and covers	60	04-Feb-18	01-Apr-18	59

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Lead	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
ASA11000	Purchase Order for Maintenance Platform in Basement of MBR Facilities Building	7	25-Jun-18	31-Jun-18	29							
ASA11002	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Maintenance Platform in Basement of MBR Facilities Building	45	01-Feb-18	17-Mar-18	29							
ASA11004	Purchase Order for FRP covers for Membrane Facilities Building	7	04-May-17	06-Oct-17	50							
ASA11006	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - FRP covers for Membrane Facilities Tanks	100	07-Oct-17	14-Jun-18	58							
ASA11008	Purchase Order for Steel Cover for Air Blower Opening on 1F of MBR Bldg.	7	07-Oct-17	07-Jan-18	109							
ASA11010	Steel Cover for Air Blower Opening on 1F of MBR Bldg.	120	06-Jun-18	07-May-19	109							
ASA11012	Install, T&C for Maintenance Platform & Covers (incl. Provision for Health & Safety Requirements)	75	07-May-18	20-Jul-18	24							
ASA11014	Install, T&C for Maintenance Platform & Covers (incl. Provision for Health & Safety Requirements)	45	24-Mar-18	06-May-18	24							
ASA11016	Install FRP covers for Membrane Facilities Tanks	60	15-Jan-18	15-Mar-18	59							
ASA11018	Install Steel Cover for Air Blower Opening on 1F of MBR Bldg.	21	21-Jul-18	10-Aug-18	35							
4.12 SCADA												
ASA12000	Purchase Order for Proposed SCADA	0	03-Jul-17	18-Jul-17	17							
ASA12002	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Proposed SCADA	50	18-Jul-17	18-Nov-17	171							
ASA12004	Purchase Order for PLC System	28	30-Sep-17	27-Oct-17	73							
ASA12006	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - PLC System	120	09-Oct-17	24-Feb-18	73							
ASA12008	Purchase Order for Instrumentation in Flowmeter and MBR Pre-treatment Screen Chambers	28	30-Sep-17	27-Oct-17	139							
ASA12010	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Instrumentation in Flowmeter and MBR Pre-treatment Screen Chambers	120	09-Oct-17	24-Feb-18	139							
ASA12012	Purchase Order for Instrumentation in BRT	28	30-Sep-17	27-Oct-17	153							
ASA12014	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Instrumentation in BRT	120	09-Oct-17	24-Feb-18	153							
ASA12016	Purchase Order for Instrumentation in MFS1 & MFB	28	30-Sep-17	27-Oct-17	167							
ASA12018	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - Instrumentation in MFS1 & MFB	120	09-Oct-17	24-Feb-18	167							
ASA12020	Purchase Order UPS for PLC Systems A	120	09-Oct-17	24-Feb-18	202							
ASA12022	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - UPS for PLC Systems A	120	09-Oct-17	24-Feb-18	202							
ASA12024	Purchase Order UPS for PLC Systems B	28	30-Sep-17	27-Oct-17	202							
ASA12026	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - UPS for PLC Systems B	120	09-Oct-17	24-Feb-18	202							
ASA12028	Manufacturing & Delivery to Site - UPS for PLC Systems B	120	09-Oct-17	24-Feb-18	202							
4.13 Supply & Delivery of Miscellaneous Equipment												
ASA13000	Supply and Delivery of Telephone set, bell, line and accessories	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA13002	Supply and Delivery of Aluminum scaffolding	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA13004	Supply and Delivery of Portable Gas detector	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA13006	Supply and Delivery of Portable ventilation fan	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA13008	Supply and Delivery of Forklift truck and battery charger	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA13010	Supply and Delivery of Access and working platforms	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Lead	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
ASA13012	Supply and Delivery of Telephone set, bell, line and accessories	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA13014	Supply and Delivery of Aluminum scaffolding	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA13016	Supply and Delivery of Portable Gas detector	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA13018	Supply and Delivery of Portable ventilation fan	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA13020	Supply and Delivery of Forklift truck and battery charger	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA13022	Supply and Delivery of Access and working platforms	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
4.14 Supply & Delivery of Miscellaneous Equipment												
ASA14000	Supply and Delivery of Telephone set, bell, line and accessories	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA14002	Supply and Delivery of Aluminum scaffolding	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA14004	Supply and Delivery of Portable Gas detector	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA14006	Supply and Delivery of Portable ventilation fan	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA14008	Supply and Delivery of Forklift truck and battery charger	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							
ASA14010	Supply and Delivery of Access and working platforms	60	13-Jan-19	13-Mar-19	14							


Contract No. DE/2014/01
Provision of E&M Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works
Further Expansion Phase 1A - Advance Works and
Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station
Master Programme

File Name: DE201401F2
Layout: DE-1401 (Rev. F) - WBS
TASK filter: All Activities



Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Start Duration	Finish	Total / Float	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349	3350	3351	3352	3353	3354	3355	3356	3357	3358	3359	3360	3361	3362	3363	3364	3365	3366	3367	3368	3369	3370	3371	3372	3373	3374	3375	3376	3377	3378	3379	3380	3381	3382	3383	3384	3385	3386
-------------	---------------	--------------------------	--------	---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Start Duration	Finish	Total 17												2018												2019															
				Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul			
Commissioning of the Pumping System																																											
AS513100	Upload PLC Programme for level control and sensing equipment	0 12-Apr-17 A	11-May-17 A	-2	-1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																											
AS513110a	Further Coordination with DSD for Carrying Out Commissioning Test	0 13-May-17 A	05-Jun-17 A																																								
AS513120	Commissioning of the Pumping System	0 06-Jun-17 A	06-Jun-17 A																																								
AS513120a	Upload PLC Programme for Modified Pump Control System	0 28-Jul-17 A	28-Jul-17 A	1																																							



File Name: DE201401F2
Layout: DE1401 (Rev. F) - WBS
TASK filter: All Activities

Page 14 of 14

Remaining Work
Critical Activity
Milestone
Actual Progress

Contract No. DE/2014/01

Provision of E&M Facilities for Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works

Further Expansion Phase 1A - Advance Works and

Ng Chow South Road Sewage Pumping Station

Master Programme

Date	Rev...	Checked	Approved
08-Jan-16	Rev. 0	KH Lau	KM
28-Feb-16	Rev. A	KH Lau	KM
31-May-16	Rev. B	KH Lau	KM
25-May-17	Rev. C	KH Lau	KM
22-Jun-17	Rev. D	KH Lau	KM
12-Jul-17	Rev. E	KH Lau	KM
17-Oct-17	Rev. F	KH Lau	KM